# Report of Audit

on the

Financial Statements

of the

# Township of Montgomery

in the

County of Somerset New Jersey

for the

Year Ended December 31, 2018

# <u>INDEX</u>

| PART I  | <u>PAGES</u>                   |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report  | 1-3                            |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards  | 4-5<br>EXURPITO                |
| · <u>!</u>  | <u>EXHIBITS</u>                |
| <u>Financial Statements - Regulatory Basis</u><br><u>Current Fund</u> :   |                                |
| Balance Sheets - Regulatory Basis<br>Statements of Operations and Change in Fund Balance-Regulatory Basis<br>Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis for the Year Ended December 31, 2018<br>Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis for the Year Ended December 31, 2018 | "A"<br>"A-1"<br>"A-2"<br>"A-3" |
| Trust Fund:   |                                |
| Balance Sheets - Regulatory Basis<br>Statement of Trust Fund Balance- Regulatory Basis<br>Statement of Assessment Trust Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis   | "B"<br>"B-1"<br>"B-2"          |
| General Capital Fund:   |                                |
| Balance Sheets - Regulatory Basis<br>Statement of Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis   | "C"<br>"C-1"                   |
| Sewer Utility Fund:   |                                |
| Balance Sheets - Regulatory Basis<br>Statements of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis<br>for the Year Ended December 31, 2018  | "D"<br>"D-1"                   |
| Statement of Capital Surplus - Regulatory Basis - Capital Fund  | "D-1"                          |
| Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis - Operating Fund for the Year Ended  December 31, 2018 Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis - Operating Fund for the Year Ended  | "D-3"                          |
| December 31, 2017   | "D-4"                          |
| General Fixed Assets Account Group:   |                                |
| Balance Sheets - Regulatory Basis   | ·"F"                           |
|   | <u>PAGES</u>                   |
| Notes to Financial Statements   | 6-43                           |

# INDEX(CONTINUED)

# Supplementary Schedules - All Funds

|   | <u>EXHIBITS</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Current Fund:   |                 |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer  | "A-4"           |
| Schedule of Cash - Collector  | "A-5"           |
| Schedule of Petty Cash Fund   | "A-6"           |
| Schedule of Change Funds  | "A-7"           |
| Schedule of Due State of New Jersey for Senior Citizens and Veterans Deductions |                 |
| per Chapter 20, P.L.1971  | "A-8"           |
| Schedule of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy                  | "A-9"           |
| Schedule of Tax Title Liens   | "A-10"          |
| Schedule of Property Acquired for Taxes (at Assessed Valuation)                 | "A-11"          |
| Schedule of Revenue Accounts Receivable   | "A-12"          |
| Schedule of Interfunds  | "A-13"          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Miscellaneous Deposits                                  | "A-14"          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets                                | "A-15"          |
| Schedule of Tax Overpayments  | "A-16"          |
| Schedule of Special District Taxes Payable                                      | "A-17"          |
| Schedule of 2017 Appropriation Reserves   | "A-18"          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances  | "A-19"          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances - Grant Fund                               | "A-20"          |
| Schedule of Prepaid Taxes   | "A-21"          |
| Schedule of County Taxes Payable  | "A-22"          |
| Schedule of Local District School Tax Payable                                   | "A-23"          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Tax Appeals   | "A-24"          |
| Schedule of Interfunds - Grant Fund   | "A-25"          |
| Schedule of Grants Receivable - Grant Fund                                      | "A-26"          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Grants-Appropriated - Grant Fund                        | "A-27"          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Grants-Unappropriated - Grant Fund                      | "A-28"          |
| Schedule of Municipal Open Space Tax Payable                                    | "A-29"          |
| Trust Fund:   |                 |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer  | "B-3"           |
| Schedule of Prospective Assessments Funded                                      | "B-4"           |
| Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances  | "B-5"           |
| Schedule of Reserve for Various Trust Deposits                                  | "B-6"           |
| Schedule of Reserve for Open Space Trust Fund                                   | "B-7"           |
| Schedule of Interfunds - Other Funds  | "B-8"           |
| Schedule of Reserve for Animal Control Fund Expenditures                        | "B-9"           |
| Schedule of Encumbrances Payable - Animal Control Fund                          | "B-10"          |
| Schedule of Due State of New Jersey - Animal Control Trust Fund                 | "B-11"          |

# INDEX (CONTINUED)

|  | <b>EXHIBITS</b> |
|--|-----------------|
| General Capital Fund:  |                 |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer   | "C-2"           |
| Analysis of Cash   | "C-3"           |
| Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation-Funded                         | "C-4"           |
| Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation-Unfunded                       | "C-5"           |
| Schedule of Contracts Payable  | "C-6"           |
| Schedule of Improvement Authorizations   | "C-7"           |
| Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund   | "C-8"           |
| Schedule of Developers' Contribution Deposits                                  | "C-9"           |
| Schedule of Interfunds   | "C-10"          |
| Schedule of Various Reserves   | "C-11"          |
| Schedule of Green Acres Trust Loans Payable                                    | "C-12"          |
| Schedule of General Serial Bonds   | "C-13"          |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes  | "C-14"          |
| Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued                          | "C-15"          |
| Sewer Utility Fund:  |                 |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer   | "D-5"           |
| Schedule of Cash - Collector - Operating Fund                                  | "D-6"           |
| Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable - Operating Fund                      | "D-7"           |
| Schedule of Interfunds - Operating Fund  | "D-8"           |
| Schedule of Sewer Overpayments - Operating Fund                                | "D-9"           |
| Schedule of 2017 Appropriation Reserves - Operating Fund                       | "D-10"          |
| Schedule of Reserve Encumbrances - Operating Fund                              | "D-11"          |
| Schedule of Accrued Interest - Operating Fund                                  | "D-12"          |
| Schedule of Prepaid Sewer Rents - Operating Fund                               | "D-13"          |
| Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund - Capital Fund                            | "D-14"          |
| Schedule of Interfunds - Capital Fund  | "D-15"          |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted - Capital Fund            | "D-16"          |
| Schedule of Contracts Payable - Capital Fund                                   | "D-17"          |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital - Capital Fund                                       | "D-18"          |
| Schedule of Improvement Authorization - Capital Fund                           | "D-19"          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Deferred Amortization - Capital Fund                   | "D-20"          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Amortization - Capital Fund                            | "D-21"          |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes  | "D-22"          |
| Schedule of General Serial Bonds - Capital Fund                                | "D-23"          |
| Schedule of New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Fund Loans Payable - |                 |
| Capital Fund   | "D-24"          |
| Schedule of Miscellaneous Deposits   | "D-25"          |
| Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued - Capital Fund           | "D-26"          |
| PART II  | <u>PAGES</u>    |
|  | 44.40           |
| Statistical Data   | 44-48           |
| Officials in Office and Surety Bonds   | 49              |
| Comments and Recommendations   | 50-53           |

| , |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | • |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |

# TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY PART I INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON **AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES AND DATA REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - REGULATORY BASIS - ALL FUNDS NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - REGULATORY BASIS SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES - ALL FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535
E-mail info@scnco.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Township Committee Township of Montgomery County of Somerset Belle Mead, New Jersey 08502

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets - regulatory basis of the various individual funds and account group of the Township of Montgomery, as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the related statements of operations and changes in fund balance - regulatory basis for the years then ended, and the related statement of revenues - regulatory basis and statement of expenditures - regulatory basis of the various individual funds for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Township's regulatory financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these regulatory financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"), and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the regulatory financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Township of Montgomery's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Montgomery's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the regulatory financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

# Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

As described in Note 1 of the regulatory financial statements, the regulatory financial statements are prepared by the Township of Montgomery on the basis of the financial reporting provisions prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, to meet the requirements of New Jersey.

The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting described in Note 1 and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

#### Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the "Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" paragraph, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial position of the various individual funds and account group of the Township of Montgomery as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, or the results of its operations and changes in fund balance for the years then ended of the revenues or expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2018.

#### Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

In our opinion, the regulatory financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the regulatory basis balances sheets of the various individual funds and account group as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the regulatory basis statement of operations and changes in fund balance for the years then ended and the regulatory basis statement of revenues and expenditures and changes in fund balance for the year ended December 31, 2018 in accordance with the basis of financial reporting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey as described in Note 1.

# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

#### Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 16 to the basic financial statements, during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, the Township adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB). Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Montgomery's regulatory financial statements. The supplementary information and data listed in the table of contents as required by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the regulatory financial statements.

The supplemental information and schedules listed above and also listed in the table of contents are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the regulatory financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the regulatory financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the regulatory financial statements or to the regulatory financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplemental information and data listed in the table of contents are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the regulatory financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated July 25, 2019 on our consideration of the Township of Montgomery's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Township of Montgomery's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANT NO. 439

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Township Committee Township of Montgomery County of Somerset Belle Mead, New Jersey 08502

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the regulatory financial statements of the various individual funds and the account group of the Township of Montgomery, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Township's regulatory financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated July 25, 2019. Our report disclosed that, as described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Township of Montgomery prepares its financial statements on a basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, that demonstrates compliance with a modified accrual basis and the budget laws of the State of New Jersey, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the regulatory financial statements, we considered the Township's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Township's internal control.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Township's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

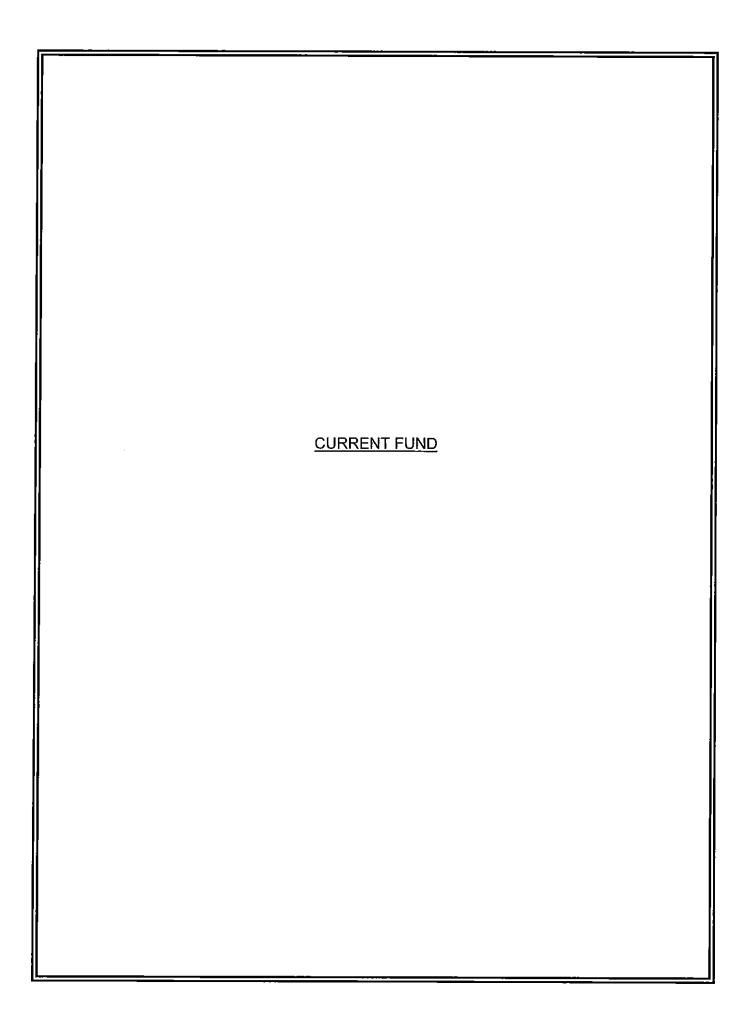
#### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Montgomery's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Montgomery's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANT NO. 439

July 25, 2019



# CURRENT FUND

#### **BALANCE SHEETS - REGULATORY BASIS**

| <u>ASSETS</u>                                    | REF. |     | DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |     | DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 |
|--|------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Current Fund:                                    |      |     |                      |     |                      |
| Cash   | A-4  | \$  | 16,216,500.49        | \$  | 31,603,263.82        |
| Petty Cash                                       | A-6  |     |                      |     | 1,000.00             |
| Change Funds                                     | A-7  |     | 675.00               |     | 675.00               |
| Due State of New Jersey-Senior Citizens          |      |     |                      |     |                      |
| and Veterans Deductions                          | A-8  |     | 750.00               |     | 1,250.00             |
|  |      | \$_ | 16,217,925.49        | \$_ | 31,606,188.82        |
| Receivables with Full Reserves:                  |      |     |                      |     |                      |
| Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable             | A-9  | \$  | 908,117.39           | \$  | 608,168.16           |
| Tax Title Liens Receivable                       | A-10 |     | 381,096.65           |     | 357,924.36           |
| Property Acquired for Taxes - Assessed Valuation | A-11 |     | 115,210.00           |     | 115,210.00           |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable                      | A-12 |     | 16,946.81            |     | 13,218.93            |
|  | Α    | \$_ | 1,421,370.85         | \$_ | 1,094,521.45         |
|  |      | \$  | 17,639,296.34        | \$_ | 32,700,710.27        |
| Grant Fund:                                      |      |     |                      |     |                      |
| Grants Receivable                                | A-26 | \$  | 1,765,674.89         | \$  | 968,242.80           |
| Interfunds Receivable                            | A-25 | -   | 1,653,678.30         | -   | 1,606,006.49         |
|  |      |     |                      | _   |                      |
|  |      | \$  | 3,419,353.19         | \$_ | 2,574,249.29         |
|  |      |     |                      |     |                      |
|  |      | \$  | 21,058,649.53        | \$_ | 35,274,959.56        |

# CURRENT FUND

# BALANCE SHEETS - REGULATORY BASIS

|   | REF.     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |               |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| <u>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u> |          |                                 |               |     |                                 |
| Current Fund:                                 |          |                                 |               |     |                                 |
| Liabilities:                                  |          |                                 |               |     |                                 |
| Appropriation Reserves                        | A-3:A-18 | \$                              | 2,550,108.79  | \$  | 2,696,004.86                    |
| Encumbrances Payable                          | A-19     |                                 | 618,819.46    |     | 647,529.43                      |
| Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets          | A-15     |                                 | 578,274.71    |     | 553,146.90                      |
| Tax Overpayments                              | A-16     |                                 | 832,371.50    |     | 98,478.35                       |
| Interfunds Payable                            | A-13     |                                 | 1,653,678.30  |     | 1,606,006.49                    |
| Prepaid Taxes                                 | A-21     |                                 | 1,203,739.72  |     | 17,487,253.72                   |
| Reserve for Tax Appeals                       | A-24     |                                 | 500,000.00    |     |                                 |
| Reserve for Miscellaneous Deposits            | A-14     |                                 | 206,436.96    |     | 206,436.96                      |
|   |          | \$                              | 8,143,429.44  | \$  | 23,294,856.71                   |
| Reserve for Receivables                       | Α        |                                 | 1,421,370.85  |     | 1 004 524 45                    |
| Fund Balance                                  | A-1      |                                 | 8,074,496.05  |     | 1,094,521.45<br>8,311,332.11    |
| Turid Balance                                 | Λ-1      |                                 | 0,074,490.05  | _   | 0,311,332.11                    |
|   |          | \$                              | 17,639,296.34 | \$_ | 32,700,710.27                   |
| Grant Fund:                                   |          |                                 |               |     |                                 |
| Reserve for Grants-Appropriated               | A-27     | \$                              | 3,395,249.68  | \$  | 2,550,815.45                    |
| Reserve for Grants-Unappropriated             | A-28     | •                               | 2,320.00      | •   | 2,320.00                        |
| Encumbrances Payable                          | A-20     |                                 | 21,783.51     | _   | 21,113.84                       |
|   |          | \$                              | 3,419,353.19  | \$_ | 2,574,249.29                    |
|   |          | \$                              | 21,058,649.53 | \$_ | 35,274,959.56                   |

# **CURRENT FUND**

# STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

| REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME   | <u>REF.</u>                         | YEAR ENDED<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018   |    | YEAR ENDED<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017   |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|----|--|
| Fund Balance Utilized Miscellaneous Revenues Anticipated Receipts from Delinquent Taxes Receipts from Current Taxes Non-Budget Revenues                | A-1:A-2<br>A-2<br>A-2<br>A-2<br>A-2 | \$<br>4,325,000.00<br>7,976,644.82<br>600,569.68<br>117,430,775.43<br>521,865.28 | \$ | 4,325,000.00<br>7,935,261.62<br>626,789.02<br>115,639,930.60<br>604,488.08 |
| Other Credits to Income: Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves Tax Overpayments Canceled Senior Citizen Deductions Canceled Interfunds Returned | A-18<br>A-16<br>A-8                 | 2,713,107.08<br>25,631.60<br>250.00  |    | 2,403,228.04<br>7,029.96<br>219,618.51                                     |
| <u>Total Income</u>  |                                     | \$<br>133,593,843.89   | \$ | 131,761,345.83   |
| <u>EXPENDITURES</u>  |                                     |  |    |  |
| Budget and Emergency Appropriations: Within "CAPS":  |                                     |  |    | 40.40-00-0   |
| Operations Including Contingent Deferred Charges and Regulatory  | A-3                                 | \$<br>19,077,348.00  | \$ | 19,127,038.40  |
| Expenditures - Municipal Excluded from "CAPS"  | A-3                                 | 2,540,000.00   |    | 2,361,800.00   |
| Operations   | A-3                                 | 2,452,775.83   |    | 1,812,782.41   |
| Capital Improvement Fund   | A-3<br>A-3                          | 143,399.45   |    | 267,900.00   |
| Municipal Debt Service Deferred Charges and Judgments  | A-3<br>A-3                          | 2,591,354.67<br>600,000.00   |    | 2,620,979.65<br>205,000.00   |
| County Tax   | A-3<br>A-22                         | 18,483,222.73  |    | 18,415,151.80  |
| County Tax  County Tax for Added and Omitted Taxes   | A-22<br>A-22                        | 99,883.53  |    | 87,497.67  |
| Local District School Tax  | A-23                                | 80,085,091.00  |    | 78,131,701.00  |
| Fire District Tax  | A-17                                | 1,854,870.00   |    | 1,721,050.00   |
| Municipal Open Space Tax   | A-29                                | 1,547,772.24   |    | 1,539,083.41   |
| Refund of Prior Years Revenues   | A-4                                 | 29,962.50  |    | 14,287.29  |
| Total Expenditures   |                                     | \$<br>129,505,679.95   | \$ | 126,304,271.63   |
| Excess in Revenue  |                                     | \$<br>4,088,163.94   | \$ | 5,457,074.20   |
| Fund Balance   |                                     |  |    |  |
| Balance, January 1   | Α                                   | <br>8,311,332.11   |    | 7,179,257.91   |
| Decreased by:  |                                     | \$<br>12,399,496.05  | \$ | 12,636,332.11  |
| Utilization as Anticipated Revenue   | A-1:A-2                             | <br>4,325,000.00   | _  | 4,325,000.00   |
| Balance, December 31   | Α                                   | \$<br>8,074,496.05   | \$ | 8,311,332.11   |

#### **CURRENT FUND**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|                                       |             |             | ANTIC         | ED         |            |     |               |                |              |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----|---------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                       |             | _           |               |            | SPECIAL    |     |               |                | EXCESS       |
|                                       |             |             |               |            | N.J.S.A.   |     |               |                | OR           |
|                                       | <u>REF.</u> |             | <u>BUDGET</u> |            | 40A:4-87   |     | REALIZED      |                | (DEFICIT)    |
| Fund Balance Anticipated              | A-1         | \$_         | 4,325,000.00  | \$_        |            | \$_ | 4,325,000.00  | \$_            |              |
| Miscellaneous Revenues:               |             |             |               |            |            |     |               |                |              |
| Alcoholic Beverage Licenses           | A-12        | \$          | 23,300.00     | \$         |            | \$  | 23,064.00     | \$             | (236.00)     |
| Construction Code Official -          |             |             |               |            |            |     |               |                | , ,          |
| Fees and Permits                      | A-2         |             | 1,095,000.00  |            |            |     | 759,391.00    |                | (335,609.00) |
| Other Fees and Permits                | A-2         |             | 790,000.00    |            |            |     | 795,437.85    |                | 5,437.85     |
| Fines and Costs - Municipal Court     | A-12        |             | 200,000.00    |            |            |     | 237,941.91    |                | 37,941.91    |
| Interest and Costs on Taxes           | A-12        |             | 195,000.00    |            |            |     | 196,948.36    |                | 1,948.36     |
| Interest on Investments and Deposits  | A-12        |             | 245,000.00    |            |            |     | 620,712.18    |                | 375,712.18   |
| Burglar Alarms                        | A-12        |             | 9,000.00      |            |            |     | 15,600.00     |                | 6,600.00     |
| Energy Receipts Tax                   | A-12        |             | 1,379,037.00  |            |            |     | 1,379,037.00  |                | ,            |
| Preschool Registration                | A-12        |             | 395,000.00    |            |            |     | 395,000.00    |                |              |
| Pre-K Program Registration Fees       | A-2         |             | 1,316,000.00  |            |            |     | 1,268,563.77  |                | (47,436.23)  |
| Shared Services - Pennington          | A-12        |             | 39,720.00     |            |            |     | 20,310.00     |                | (19,410.00)  |
| Shared Services - Hopewell            | A-12        |             | 26,952.50     |            |            |     | 16,000.00     |                | (10,952.50)  |
| Utility Operating Surplus             | A-12        |             | 493,000.00    |            |            |     | 493,000.00    |                | (,,          |
| Open Space Trust Fund                 | A-12        |             | 412,394.68    |            |            |     | 412,394.68    |                |              |
| Lease Income - Cell Tower             | A-12        |             | 210,000.00    |            |            |     | 216,091.60    |                | 6,091.60     |
| Green Trust Fund                      | A-12        |             | 58,750.00     |            |            |     |               |                | (58,750.00)  |
| Recreation Trust -Surplus             | A-12        |             | 70,000.00     |            |            |     | 70,000.00     |                | ( /          |
| Reserve to Pay Debt                   | A-12        |             | 56,900.00     |            |            |     | 56,900.00     |                |              |
| Cable Franchise Fee                   | A-12        |             | 54,000.00     |            |            |     | 59,455,64     |                | 5,455.64     |
| Sale of Municipal Assets              | A-15        |             |               |            |            |     | ,,,,,         |                | 0,100.01     |
| Municipal Alliance Drug Program       | A-26        |             |               |            | 19,700.16  |     | 19,700.16     |                |              |
| Joint Insurance Fund 2018 Wellness    | A-26        |             |               |            | 11,230.00  |     | 11,230.00     |                |              |
| NJ DOT - Cherry Valley Road           | A-26        |             |               |            | 797,167.00 |     | 797,167.00    |                |              |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership          | A-26        |             |               |            | 451.00     |     | 451.00        |                |              |
| Kansas Health Institute - 2018 Nurses | A-26        |             |               |            | 10,000.00  |     | 10,000.00     |                |              |
| NJ DEP Community Forestry Green       | A-26        |             |               |            | 3,000.00   |     | 3,000.00      |                |              |
| Municipal Youth Services              | A-26        |             |               |            | 5,000.00   |     | 5,000.00      |                |              |
| ANJEC 2018 Open Space Stewardship     | A-26        |             |               |            | 1,500.00   |     | 1,500.00      |                |              |
| CISP Tree Planting                    | A-26        |             | 10,000.00     |            | 20,000.00  |     | 30,000.00     |                |              |
| Clean Communities Grant               | A-26        |             | 10,000.00     |            | 55,141.44  |     | 55,141.44     |                |              |
| Safe Corridors                        | A-26        |             | 7,607.23      |            | 00,111.44  |     | 7,607.23      |                |              |
|                                       | A-1         | <b>\$</b> _ | 7,086,661.41  | <u>s</u> — | 923,189.60 | s - | 7,976,644.82  | s <sup>-</sup> | (33,206.19)  |
|                                       | ** 1        | Ψ_          | 1,000,001.41  | Ψ          | 020,100.00 | Ψ-  | 1,070,044.02  | Ψ-             | (55,200.19)  |
| Receipts From Delinquent Taxes        | A-2         | \$_         | 625,900.00    | <b>\$</b>  |            | \$_ | 600,569.68    | \$_            | (25,330.32)  |
| Amount to be Raised by Taxes for      |             |             |               |            |            |     |               |                |              |
| Support of Municipal Budget           | A-9:A-2     | \$          | 15,419,772.27 | s          |            | \$  | 15,459,563.93 | \$             | 39,791.66    |
| Cappert of manager Badget             | 71 0312     | Ψ-          | 10,110,172.23 | *-         |            | Ψ-  | 10,400,000.00 | Ψ              | 03,731.00    |
| <u>Budget Totals</u>                  |             | \$          | 27,457,333.68 | \$         | 923,189.60 | \$  | 28,361,778.43 | \$             | (18,744.85)  |
| Non-Budget Revenues                   | A-2         | _           |               |            |            | _   | 521,865.28    | _              | 521,865.28   |
|                                       |             | \$_         | 27,457,333.68 | \$_        | 923,189.60 | \$_ | 28,883,643.71 | \$_            | 503,120.43   |
|                                       | REF.        |             | A-3           |            | A-3        |     |               |                |              |

#### **CURRENT FUND**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| Allegations of Courset Tay Callegations                           | REF.                 |          |               |     |                              |
|---|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|------------------------------|
| Allocations of Current Tax Collections: Revenues from Collections | A-1:A-9              |          |               | •   | 447 000 775 40               |
| Less: Reserve for Tax Appeals                                     | A-1.A-9<br>A-24      |          |               | \$  | 117,930,775.43               |
| Less. Neserve for Tax Appeals                                     | A-24<br>A-1          |          |               | _   | 500,000.00<br>117,430,775.43 |
| Allocated to:   | Α-1                  |          |               |     | 117,430,773.43               |
| School and County Taxes   |                      | \$       | 99,528,569.26 |     |                              |
| Fire District Tax   |                      | *        | 1,854,870.00  |     |                              |
| Township Open Space Tax   |                      |          | 1,547,772.24  |     |                              |
| • •   |                      | _        |               |     | 102,931,211.50               |
|   |                      |          |               |     | ,                            |
| Balance for Support of Municipal Appropriations                   |                      |          |               | \$  | 14,499,563.93                |
| Add: Appropriation "Reserve for Uncollected Taxes"                | A-3                  |          | ·             |     | 960,000.00                   |
| Amount for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations             | A-2                  |          |               | \$  | 15,459,563.93                |
| ANALYSIS C  | OF REALIZED REVENUES | <u> </u> |               |     |                              |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes:                                   |                      |          |               |     |                              |
| Delinquent Tax Collections  | A-9                  |          |               | \$  | 600,569.68                   |
| Domiquent Tax Concounts   | 710                  |          |               | Ψ_  | 000,509.00                   |
|   | A-1:A-2              |          |               | \$  | 600,569.68                   |
| Other Fees and Permits:   |                      |          |               |     |                              |
| Engineering Department  | A-12                 |          |               | \$  | 17,294.01                    |
| Planning Board/Board of Adjustment                                | A-12                 |          |               |     | 11,160.00                    |
| Recreation  | A-12                 |          |               |     | 672,280.29                   |
| Police Department   | A-12                 |          |               |     | 2,250.00                     |
| Fire Official   | A-12                 |          |               |     | 29,505.00                    |
| State of NJ Life Hazard   | A-12                 |          |               |     | 29,246.25                    |
| Health Officer  | A-12                 |          |               |     | 18,452.00                    |
| Township Clerk  | A-12                 |          |               |     | 19,466.30                    |
| Tax Assessor  | A-12                 |          |               |     | 210.00                       |
| Miscellaneous Fees  | A-12                 |          |               | _   | 36,255.00                    |
|   |                      |          |               | \$  | 836,118.85                   |
| Less: Refunds   | A-4                  |          |               | _   | 40,681.00                    |
| ,   | A-2                  |          |               | \$_ | 795,437.85                   |
| Construction Code Fees  | A-12                 |          |               | \$  | 761,145.00                   |
| Less: Refunds   | A-4                  |          |               |     | 1,754.00                     |
|   | A-2                  |          |               | \$  | 759,391.00                   |

# **CURRENT FUND**

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| Pre K Fees<br>Less: Refunds            | A-12<br>A-4                  | \$ 1,276,494.77<br>7,931.00 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | A-2                          | \$ <u>1,268,563.77</u>      |
| <u>AN</u> .                            | ALYSIS OF NON-BUDGET REVENUE |                             |
|  | <u>REF.</u>                  |                             |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated: | <u> </u>                     |                             |
| Fire Safety                            |                              | \$ 12,651.60                |
| Code Enforcement                       |                              | 12,310.00                   |
| Police                                 |                              | 833.76                      |
| Finance                                |                              | 145.46                      |
| Insurance Dividends                    |                              | 206,529.00                  |
| Administrative Fees:                   |                              |                             |
| Senior and Vets Deduction              |                              | 1,225.00                    |
| Homestead Rebate                       |                              | 346.80                      |
| Clerk                                  |                              | 14,230.00                   |
| Health                                 |                              | 64,600.61                   |
| Recreation                             |                              | 9,273.65                    |
| Engineering                            |                              | 1,189.17                    |
| Public Works                           |                              | 1,794.40                    |
| Zoning                                 |                              | 18,165.00                   |
| Police Outside Overtime                |                              | 54,830.00                   |
| State of NJ - Inspections              |                              | 10,400.00                   |
| Credit Card Fees                       |                              | 16,390.31                   |
| Shared Services:                       |                              |                             |
| Manville                               |                              | 88,134.00                   |
| Princeton                              |                              | 9,720.50                    |
| Rocky Hill                             |                              | 5,460.00                    |
| Voided Checks                          |                              | 10,878.36                   |
|  | A-4                          | 539,107.62                  |
| Tax Collector                          | A-5                          | 12,914.92                   |
|  |                              | 552,022.54                  |
| Less: Refunds                          | A-4                          | 30,157.26                   |
|  | A-1:A-4                      | \$ 521,865.28               |

#### CURRENT FUND

#### STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|   | APPROPRIATIONS |            |   |                     |   |                |   |   |   | UNEXPENDED |
|---|----------------|------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|------------|
|   |                |            |   | BUDGET AFTER        |   | PAID OR        |   |   |   | BALANÇE    |
| OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS"                                  |                | BUDGET     |   | <b>MODIFICATION</b> |   | <u>CHARGED</u> |   | <u>RESERVED</u>                         |   | CANCELLED  |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT  |                |            |   |                     |   |                |   |   |   |            |
| Administrative and Executive:                             |                |            |   |                     |   |                |   |   |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  | \$             | 240,500.00 | æ | 262,500.00          | œ | 261,995.46     | œ | 504.54                                  |   |            |
| Other Expenses  | Ψ              | 42,100.00  | Ψ | 42,100.00           | Ψ | 34,245.12      | Φ | 7,854.88                                | Ф |            |
| Special Projects Expense                                  |                | 60,000.00  |   | 60,000.00           |   | 60,000.00      |   | 7,004.00                                |   |            |
| Mayor and Committee:                                      |                | 30,000.00  |   | 55,565.56           |   | 00,000.00      |   |   |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 21,250.00  |   | 21,250.00           |   | 21,250.00      |   |   |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 4,550.00   |   | 4,550.00            |   | 2,158.71       |   | 2,391.29                                |   |            |
| Municipal Clerk:  |                | 4,000.00   |   | 4,000.00            |   | 2,130.71       |   | 2,001.20                                |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 202,500.00 |   | 202,500.00          |   | 196,422.66     |   | 6,077.34                                |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 40,000.00  |   | 52,000.00           |   | 47,001.94      |   | 4,998.06                                |   |            |
| Newsletter  |                | 5,000.00   |   | 5,000.00            |   | 2,971.00       |   | 2,029.00                                |   |            |
| Financial Administration:                                 |                | -,,,,,,,,  |   | 01-00100            |   | 2,011.00       |   | 2,020.00                                |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 410,000,00 |   | 418,000,00          |   | 413,483,61     |   | 4,516,39                                |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 63,650.00  |   | 55,650.00           |   | 52,879.29      |   | 2,770.71                                |   |            |
| Audit Services  |                | 37,000.00  |   | 37,000.00           |   | 35,250.00      |   | 1,750.00                                |   |            |
| Data Processing:  |                | ,          |   |                     |   |                |   | 1,700.00                                |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 120,500.00 |   | 120,500.00          |   | 118.887.86     |   | 1,612.14                                |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 49,200.00  |   | 46,200.00           |   | 10,344,16      |   | 35,855.84                               |   |            |
| Geographic Information Technology:                        |                |            |   |                     |   |                |   | , |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 64,500.00  |   | 64,500.00           |   | 57,757.93      |   | 6,742.07                                |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 43,500.00  |   | 43,500.00           |   | 38,588.62      |   | 4,911.38                                |   |            |
| Assessment of Taxes:                                      |                |            |   |                     |   |                |   |   |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 150,000.00 |   | 140,000.00          |   | 135,898.35     |   | 4,101.65                                |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 21,200.00  |   | 21,200.00           |   | 21,080.14      |   | 119.86                                  |   |            |
| Revenue Administration (Collection of Taxes):             |                |            |   |                     |   |                |   |   |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 37,000.00  |   | 40,000.00           |   | 37,790.48      |   | 2,209.52                                |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 23,000.00  |   | 23,000.00           |   | 18,837.84      |   | 4,162.16                                |   |            |
| Legal Services and Costs:                                 |                |            |   |                     |   |                |   |   |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 375,000.00 |   | 375,000.00          |   | 225,312.86     |   | 149,687.14                              |   | *          |
| Engineering Services and Costs:                           |                |            |   |                     |   |                |   |   |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 455,000.00 |   | 455,000.00          |   | 412,710.45     |   | 42,289.55                               |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 49,750.00  |   | 49,750.00           |   | 49,750.00      |   |   |   |            |
| Public Buildings and Grounds:                             |                |            |   |                     |   |                |   |   |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 111,000.00 |   | 133,000.00          |   | 130,279.47     |   | 2,720.53                                |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 123,500.00 |   | 123,500.00          |   | 123,485.09     |   | 14.91                                   |   |            |
| Municipal Land Use Law (N.J.S. 40:55D-1): Planning Board: |                |            |   |                     |   |                |   |   |   |            |
| Salaries and Wages  |                | 405 500 00 |   | 400 500 00          |   | 105 105 5      |   | 4.44.4.4                                |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 195,500.00 |   | 199,500.00          |   | 195,408.07     |   | 4,091.93                                |   |            |
| Revision of Master Plan:                                  |                | 42,050.00  |   | 42,050.00           |   | 20,957.92      |   | 21,092.08                               |   |            |
| Other Expenses  |                | 89,000.00  |   | 89,000.00           |   | 17,273.57      |   | 74 700 40                               |   |            |
| and Expenses  |                | 09,000.00  |   | 65,000.00           |   | 17,273.57      |   | 71,726.43                               |   |            |

#### CURRENT FUND

# STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|   | APPROP        | RIATIONS      |                |             | UNEXPENDED |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
|   |               | BUDGET AFTER  | PAID OR        |             | BALANCE    |
| OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS" (CONTINUED)              | BUDGET        | MODIFICATION  | <u>CHARGED</u> | RESERVED    | CANCELLED  |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)                    |               |               |                |             |            |
| Zoning Commission:                                |               |               |                |             |            |
| Salaries and Wages                                | \$ 124,000.00 | \$ 124,000.00 | \$ 122,533.58  | \$ 1,466.42 | \$         |
| Other Expenses                                    | 8,000.00      | 13,000.00     | 9,038,30       | 3,961.70    |            |
| Landmarks Commission:                             |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 6,500.00      | 6,500.00      | 45.35          | 6,454.65    |            |
| Environmental Commission (R.S. 40:56A-1 et seq.): |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 5,000.00      | 5,000.00      | 4,992.86       | 7.14        |            |
| Veterans Committee:                               |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 2,200.00      | 2,200.00      | 2,175.00       | 25.00       |            |
| Shade Tree Commission:                            |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 11,500.00     | 11,500.00     | 11,500.00      |             |            |
| Insurance:  |               |               |                |             |            |
| Group Insurance for Employees                     | 2,459,000.00  | 2,459,000.00  | 2,316,979.34   | 142,020.66  |            |
| Health Benefit Waiver                             | 175,000.00    | 175,000.00    | 141,260.93     | 33,739.07   |            |
| Other Insurance Premiums                          | 510,500.00    | 510,500.00    | 414,380.18     | 96,119.82   |            |
| Workers Compensation                              | 243,000.00    | 243,000.00    | 241,422.60     | 1,577.40    |            |
| Long Term Disability Fund:                        |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 80,000.00     | 80,000.00     | 57,269.44      | 22,730.56   |            |
| Deferred Compensation Plan:                       |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 186,000.00    | 186,000.00    | 107,515.53     | 78,484.47   |            |
| PUBLIC SAFETY                                     |               |               |                |             |            |
| Fire Hydrant Service                              | 632,500.00    | 632,500.00    | 539,507.71     | 92,992.29   |            |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act:                          |               |               |                |             |            |
| Salaries and Wages                                | 170,500.00    | 170,500.00    | 160,728.45     | 9,771.55    |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 15,150.00     | 15,150.00     | 11,929.01      | 3,220.99    |            |
| Police:   |               |               |                |             |            |
| Salaries and Wages                                | 3,980,000.00  | 3,980,000.00  | 3,850,650.94   | 129,349.06  |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 374,162.00    | 374,162.00    | 285,876.96     | 88,285.04   |            |
| First Aid Organization and Maintenance Contract:  |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 32,500.00     | 32,500.00     | 30,521.31      | 1,978.69    |            |
| Emergency Management:                             |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 8,400.00      | 8,400.00      | 5,440.00       | 2,960.00    |            |
| Emergency Services Committee:                     |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 475.00        | 475.00        |                | 475.00      |            |
| Condominium Services Law (c.6. P.L. 1993):        |               |               |                |             |            |
| Other Expenses                                    | 105,000.00    | 105,000.00    | 84,555.30      | 20,444.70   |            |

#### CURRENT FUND

#### STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|   | APPROPRIATIONS |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         | UNEXPENDED |
|---|----------------|------------------|----|---------------------|----|------------|---|------------|---------|------------|
|   |                |                  |    | BUDGET AFTER        |    | PAID OR    |   |            | BALANCE |            |
| OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS" (CONTINUED)          |                | BUDGET           |    | <u>MODIFICATION</u> |    | CHARGED    |   | RESERVED   |         | CANCELLED  |
| PUBLIC WORKS                                  |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Road Repairs and Maintenance:                 |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Salaries and Wages                            | \$             | 995,000.00       | \$ | 995,000,00          | \$ | 783,606.27 | s | 211,393.73 | g.      |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 785,686.00       | •  | 785,686.00          | •  | 627,024.76 | Ψ | 158,661.24 | Ψ       |            |
| Vehicle Maintenance:                          |                |                  |    |                     |    | 321,321.70 |   | 100,001.24 |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 697,000.00       |    | 697,000.00          |    | 691,020.93 |   | 5,979.07   |         |            |
| Public Works:                                 |                | •                |    | ,                   |    | 1,020100   |   | 0,010.01   |         |            |
| Salaries and Wages                            |                | 114,750.00       |    | 114,750.00          |    | 105,061.01 |   | 9,688.99   |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 55,200.00        |    | 55,200.00           |    | 55,199.96  |   | 0.04       |         |            |
| HEALTH AND MELCARE                            |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| HEALTH AND WELFARE Board of Health:           |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Salaries and Wages                            |                | 404 000 00       |    | 444.000.00          |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 461,000.00       |    | 441,000.00          |    | 416,320.50 |   | 24,679.50  |         |            |
| Animal Control Regulation:                    |                | 39,400.00        |    | 39,400.00           |    | 34,573.10  |   | 4,826.90   |         |            |
| Salaries and Wages                            |                | 50,000,00        |    | 50 000 00           |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 53,000.00        |    | 53,000.00           |    | 40,833.02  |   | 12,166.98  |         |            |
| Administration of Public Assistance:          |                | 5,200.00         |    | 5,200.00            |    | 5,185.52   |   | 14.48      |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 500.00           |    | 500.00              |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Blood Borne Pathogens                         |                | 500.00<br>500.00 |    | 500.00              |    | 000.07     |   | 500.00     |         |            |
| blood bothe i attlogetis                      |                | 500.00           |    | 500.00              |    | 339.67     |   | 160.33     |         |            |
| RECREATION AND EDUCATION                      |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Recreation:                                   |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Salaries and Wages                            |                | 680,500.00       |    | 650,500.00          |    | 529,127,90 |   | 121,372,10 |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 297,600.00       |    | 297,600.00          |    | 258,737.75 |   | 38,862.25  |         |            |
| Parks and Playgrounds (Maintenance of Parks): |                |                  |    |                     |    | •          |   | ,          |         |            |
| Salaries and Wages                            |                | 466,000.00       |    | 481,000.00          |    | 475,997.23 |   | 5,002.77   |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 00,000,08        |    | 80,000.00           |    | 58,206.06  |   | 21,793.94  |         |            |
| Economic Development Committee;               |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 1,125.00         |    | 1,125.00            |    | 101.41     |   | 1,023.59   |         |            |
| Senior Citizen's Program:                     |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Salaries and Wages                            |                | 4,600.00         |    | 4,600.00            |    |            |   | 4,600.00   |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 105,550.00       |    | 105,550.00          |    | 93,462.95  |   | 12,087.05  |         |            |
| SANITATION                                    |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Garbage and Trash Removal:                    |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 91,000.00        |    | 91,000.00           |    | 79,755.25  |   | 11,244,75  |         |            |
| Somerset County Mandatory Recycling Program:  |                | 51,555.00        |    | 51,005.00           |    | 70,100.20  |   | 11,277.70  |         |            |
| Other Expenses                                |                | 200,000.00       |    | 200,000.00          |    | 198,605.84 |   | 1,394.16   |         |            |
|   |                |                  |    |                     |    |            |   |            |         |            |

#### CURRENT FUND

#### STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|  |    | APPROPRIATIONS          |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     | UNEXPENDED           |
|--|----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS" (CONTINUED)                                   |    | BUDGET                  |     | BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION |     | PAID OR<br><u>CHARGED</u> |     | RESERVED                |     | BALANCE<br>CANCELLED |
| STEIGNIGHT WITH GALL COMMINSEST  |    | <u>555521</u>           |     | <u> MODII IOATIQII</u>    |     | OHAITOLD                  |     | KEOLKALD                |     | DANGLELL             |
| MUNICIPAL COURT  |    |                         |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     |                      |
| Municipal Court:   |    | 470 000 00              | _   | 470 000 00                | _   | 450,000,00                |     | 44.400.00               | •   |                      |
| Other Expenses Public Events:  | \$ | 170,000.00              | Þ   | 170,000.00                | \$  | 158,880.00                | Þ   | 11,120.00               | \$  |                      |
| Other Expenses   |    | 18,000.00               |     | 18,000.00                 |     |                           |     | 18,000.00               |     |                      |
| UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE  |    |                         |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     |                      |
| Construction Official:   |    |                         |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     |                      |
| Salaries and Wages   |    | 632,000.00              |     | 612,000.00                |     | 561,404.55                |     | 50,595.45               |     |                      |
| Other Expenses   |    | 29,400.00               |     | 29,400.00                 |     | 11,884.21                 |     | 17,515.79               |     |                      |
| <u>UNCLASSIFIED</u>  |    |                         |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     |                      |
| Utilities:   |    |                         |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     |                      |
| Electricity  |    | 200,000.00              |     | 200,000.00                |     | 91,013.60                 |     | 108,986.40              |     |                      |
| Telephones   |    | 110,700.00              |     | 110,700.00                |     | 89,309.56                 |     | 21,390.44               |     |                      |
| Water  |    | 55,000.00               |     | 55,000.00                 |     | 22,096.12                 |     | 32,903.88               |     |                      |
| Natural Gas<br>Natural Gas   |    | 80,000.00               |     | 80,000.00                 |     | 61,103.26                 |     | 18,896.74               |     |                      |
| Street Lighting  |    | 383,000.00<br>60,000.00 |     | 383,000.00<br>60,000.00   |     | 230,187.84<br>47,408.73   |     | 152,812.16<br>12,591.27 |     |                      |
| Street Lighting  | _  | 00,000.00               | -   | 00,000,00                 | _   | 47,400.78                 | _   | 12,001.21               | -   |                      |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS"   | \$ | 19,077,348.00           | \$_ | 19,077,348.00             | \$_ | 16,866,790.39             | \$_ | 2,210,557.61            | \$_ |                      |
| Contingent   | \$ |                         | \$_ |                           | \$_ |                           | \$_ |                         | \$_ |                      |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS INCLUDING CONTINGENT WITHIN "CAPS"                    | \$ | 19,077,348.00           | \$  | 19,077,348.00             | \$  | 16,866,790.39             | \$  | 2,210,557.61            | \$  |                      |
|  |    |                         | _   |                           |     |                           | _   |                         | _   |                      |
| DEFERRED CHARGES AND REGULATORY EXPENDITURES - MUNICIPAL WITHIN "CAPS" |    |                         |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     |                      |
| Regulatory Expenditures:   |    |                         |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     |                      |
| Contribution to:   |    |                         |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     |                      |
| Public Employees' Retirement System                                    | \$ | 745,000.00              | \$  | 745,000.00                | \$  | 726,544.07                | \$  | 18,455.93               | \$  |                      |
| Social Security System   |    | 890,000.00              |     | 890,000.00                |     | 763,896.71                |     | 126,103.29              |     |                      |
| Police and Firemen's Retirement System of NJ                           |    | 810,000.00              |     | 810,000.00                |     | 799,387.00                |     | 10,613.00               |     |                      |
| Unemployment Insurance   |    | 80,000.00               |     | 80,000.00                 |     |                           |     | 80,000.00               |     |                      |
| Defined Contribution Retirement Program                                | _  | 15,000.00               | -   | 15,000.00                 | _   | 5,373.17                  | -   | 9,626.83                | _   |                      |
| TOTAL DEFERRED CHARGES AND REGULATORY                                  |    |                         |     |                           |     |                           |     |                         |     |                      |
| EXPENDITURES - MUNICIPAL WITHIN "CAPS"                                 | \$ | 2,540,000.00            | \$_ | 2,540,000.00              | \$_ | 2,295,200.95              | \$_ | 244,799.05              | \$_ |                      |

#### CURRENT FUND

# STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

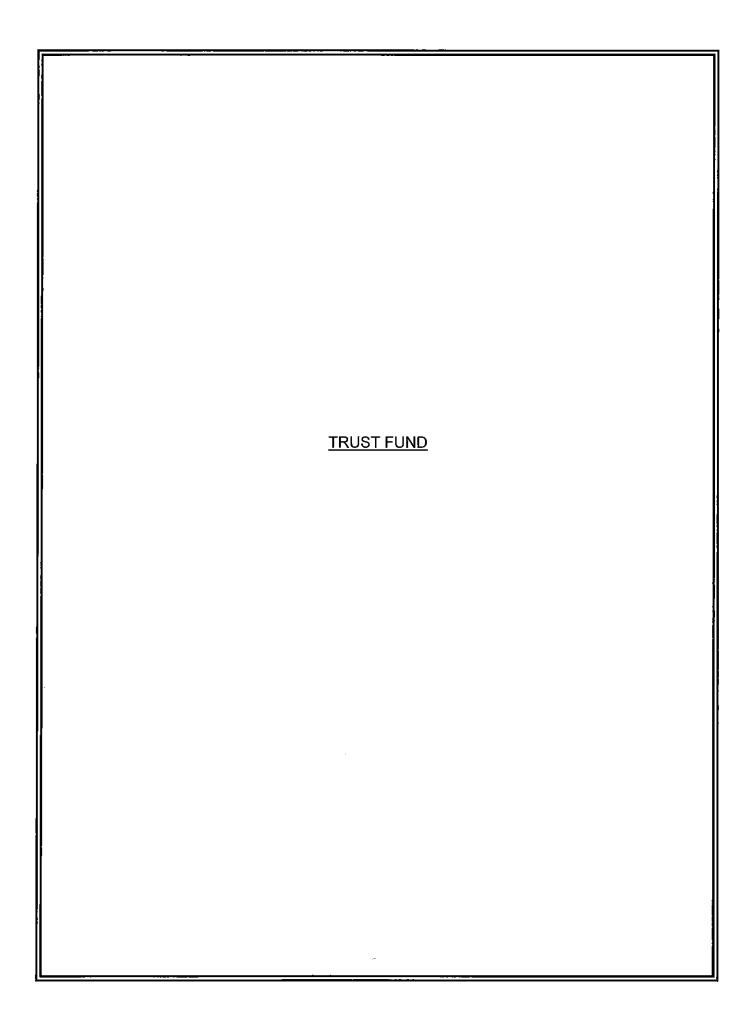
|  | <br>APPROPRIATIONS                |             |   |           |   |     |                        |             | UNEXPENDED          |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------|---|-----|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|  | BUDGET                            |             | BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION                                   |           | PAID OR<br><u>CHARGED</u>                                   |     | RESERVED               |             | BALANCE<br>CANCELED |
| TOTAL GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR MUNICIPAL<br>PURPOSES WITHIN "CAPS"   | \$<br>21,617,348.00               | \$          | 21,617,348.00   | \$        | 19,161,991.34   | \$_ | 2,455,356.66           | \$_         |                     |
| MANDATED EXPENDITURES PER N.J.S. 40A:4-45.3g<br>EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS"   |                                   |             |   |           |   |     |                        |             |                     |
| Aid to Borough of Rocky Hill Library (N.J.S.A. 40:54-35)   | \$<br>75,000.00                   | \$_         | 75,000.00   | <b>s</b>  | 75,000.00   | \$_ |                        | \$_         |                     |
| TOTAL OTHER OPERATIONS -EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS"   | \$<br>75,000.00                   | \$_         | 75,000.00   | \$        | 75,000.00   | \$_ | <u>_</u>               | \$_         |                     |
| INTERLOCAL MUNICIPAL SERVICE AGREEMENTS CFO/Finance - Manville Borough   | \$<br>20,000.00                   | <b>s</b> _  | 20,000.00   | <b>\$</b> |   | \$_ | 20,000.00              | <b>\$</b> _ |                     |
| TOTAL INTERLOCAL MUNICIPAL SERVICE AGREEMENTS  | \$<br>20,000.00                   | \$          | 20,000.00   | \$        |   | \$_ | 20,000.00              | \$_         |                     |
| Additional Appropriations Offset by Revenue: Pre-K Program:  |                                   |             |   |           |   |     |                        |             |                     |
| Salaries and Wages<br>Other Expenses   | \$<br>1,239,500.00<br>163,920.00  | \$          | 1,239,500.00<br>163,920.00                                  | \$<br>    | 1,202,196.64<br>126,471.23                                  | \$  | 37,303.36<br>37,448.77 | \$_         | _                   |
| TOTAL ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS OFFSET BY REVENUE  | \$<br>1,403,420.00                | \$          | 1,403,420.00  | \$        | 1,328,667.87  | \$_ | 74,752.13              | \$_         | <u>_</u>            |
| PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROGRAMS OFFSET BY REVENUE Clean Communities Program (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 + \$55,141.44) Community Forestry Green Communities (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87+\$3,000) Municipal Alliance Fund: County   | \$                                | \$          | 55,141.44<br>3,000.00                                       | \$        | 55,141.44<br>3,000.00                                       | \$  |                        | \$          |                     |
| 2018 ANJEC OPSP Stewardship Project (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 + \$1,500) Youth Services Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 + \$5,000) Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 + \$451) NJ DOT - Cherry Valley Road (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 + \$797,167) 2018 Nurses Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 + \$10,000) |                                   |             | 19,700.16<br>1,500.00<br>5,000.00<br>451.00<br>797,167.00   |           | 19,700.16<br>1,500.00<br>5,000.00<br>451.00<br>797,167.00   |     |                        |             |                     |
| 2018 Wellness Grant (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 + \$11,230) Safe Corridors Grant Matching Funds for Grants Supplemental Fire Grant  | 7,607.23<br>10,000.00<br>3,559.00 |             | 10,000.00<br>11,230.00<br>7,607.23<br>10,000.00<br>3,559.00 |           | 10,000.00<br>11,230.00<br>7,607.23<br>10,000.00<br>3,559.00 |     |                        |             |                     |
| CISP Tree Planting Grant   | 10,000.00                         | _           | 30,000.00   |           | 30,000.00   |     |                        | _           |                     |
| TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROGRAMS OFFSET BY REVENUE  | \$<br>31,166.23                   | <b>\$</b> _ | 954,355,83  | \$        | 954,355.83  | \$_ | <del></del>            | <b>\$</b> _ |                     |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS - EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS"  | \$<br>1,529,586.23                | <b>\$</b> _ | 2,452,775.83  | \$        | 2,358,023.70  | \$_ | 94,752.13              | \$_         |                     |

#### CURRENT FUND

# STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|  |                            |          | APPROPE  | RIATIO      | ONS  |              |  |           |                           |           | UNEXPENDED                   |
|--|----------------------------|----------|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
|  |                            |          | BUDGET   |             | BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION  |              | PAID OR<br>CHARGED   |           | RESERVED                  |           | BALANCE<br>CANCELED          |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS   | <u>3"</u>                  |          | <u>DODOL 1</u>   | •           | <u>MODIFICATION</u>  |              | <u>OLIGITOED</u>   |           | KLOCKYED                  |           | DANCELLS                     |
| Capital Improvement Fund   |                            | \$       | 143,399.45   | \$_         | 143,399.45   | \$           | 143,399,45   | \$_       |                           | \$_       |                              |
| TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - EXCLUDED FRO  | OM "CAPS"                  | \$       | 143,399.45   | <b>\$</b> _ | 143,399.45   | \$           | 143,399.45   | \$_       |                           | \$_       |                              |
| MUNICIPAL DEBT SERVICE-EXCLUDED FROM "CAP  | <u>'S"</u>                 |          |  |             |  |              |  |           |                           |           |                              |
| Payment of Bond Principal<br>Interest on Bonds<br>Interest on Notes<br>Green Trust Loan Repayments for Principal and Interes   | t                          | \$       | 1,540,000.00<br>846,800.00<br>88,200.00<br>132,000.00                      | \$          | 1,540,000.00<br>846,800.00<br>88,200.00<br>132,000.00                      | \$           | 1,540,000.00<br>831,794.23<br>88,128.13<br>131,432.31                      | \$        |                           | \$        | 15,005.77<br>71.87<br>567.69 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL DEBT SERVICE EXCLUDED FRO  | M "CAPS"                   | \$       | 2,607,000.00   | \$          | 2,607,000.00   | \$           | 2,591,354.67   | \$_       |                           | \$        | 15,645.33                    |
| DEFERRED CHARGES-EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS" Deferred Charges Unfunded: Ordinance 04-1129 Ordinance 05-1200 Ordinance 08-1295 Ordinance 09-1326 Ordinance 10-1361A Ordinance 10-1361B |                            | \$       | 42,304.65<br>21,395.35<br>242,542.24<br>285,050.00<br>2,799.50<br>5,908.26 | \$          | 42,304.65<br>21,395.35<br>242,542.24<br>285,050.00<br>2,799.50<br>5,908.26 | \$           | 42,304.65<br>21,395.35<br>242,542.24<br>285,050.00<br>2,799.50<br>5,908.26 | \$        |                           | \$        |                              |
| TOTAL DEFERRED CHARGES-EXCLUDED FROM "C  | APS"                       | \$       | 600,000.00   | <b>s</b>    | 600,000.00   | \$           | 600,000.00   | \$_       |                           | \$_       |                              |
| TOTAL GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR MUNICIPA<br><u>PURPOSES EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS"</u><br>SUB-TOTAL GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS<br>RESERVE FOR UNCOLLECTED TAXES                         | AL                         | \$<br>\$ | 4,879,985.68<br>26,497,333.68<br>960,000.00                                | \$<br>\$    | 5,803,175.28<br>27,420,523.28<br>960,000.00                                | \$<br>\$     | 5,692,777.82<br>24,854,769.16<br>960,000.00                                | \$_<br>\$ | 94,752.13<br>2,550,108.79 | \$_<br>\$ | 15,645.33<br>15,645.33       |
| TOTAL GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS   |                            | \$       | 27,457,333.68  | \$_         | 28,380,523.28  | \$           | 25,814,769.16  | \$_       | 2,550,108.79              | \$_       | 15,645.33                    |
| Budget<br>Appropriation by 40A:4-87  | <u>REF.</u><br>A-2<br>A-2  |          | A-2  | \$<br>      | 27,457,333.68<br>923,189.60  |              | A-1  | -         | A:A-1                     |           |                              |
| Cash Disbursements Reserve for Encumbrances Reserve for Grants Appropriated Reserve for Uncollected Taxes  | A-4<br>A-19<br>A-27<br>A-2 |          |  | \$ <u></u>  | 28,380,523.28  | \$<br><br>\$ | 23,287,064.71<br>613,348.62<br>954,355.83<br>960,000.00<br>25,814,769.16   |           |                           |           |                              |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# TRUST FUND

# **BALANCE SHEETS - REGULATORY BASIS**

|  | REF.        | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br><u>31, 2018</u> | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br><u>31, 2017</u> |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| <u>ASSETS</u>  |             |  |  |
| Assessment Fund:   |             |  |  |
| Cash Prospective Assessments                                 | B-3<br>B-4  | \$ 63,088.22<br>138,223.80             | \$ 63,088.22<br>138,223.80             |
|  |             |  |  |
|  |             | \$201,312.02                           | \$201,312.02                           |
| Animal Control Fund:<br>Cash                                 | D 2         | f 404 606 72                           | ф 00.070.44                            |
| Casii  | B-3         | \$ 104,606.73                          | \$93,270.11                            |
| Other Funds:   |             |  |  |
| Cash   | B-3         | \$16,912,656.70                        | \$17,794,696.79                        |
|  |             | \$17,218,575.45                        | \$ 18,089,278.92                       |
| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE                       |             |  |  |
| Assessment Fund:   |             |  |  |
| Reserve for:   |             | \$                                     | \$                                     |
| Prospective Assessments Funded Fund Balance                  | B-2         | 138,223.80<br>63,088.22                | 138,223.80<br>63,088.22                |
|  |             | \$ 201,312.02                          | \$ 201,312.02                          |
| Animal Control Fund:   |             |  |  |
| Due State of New Jersey                                      | B-11        | \$ 221.40                              | \$ 189.60                              |
| Encumbrances Payable Reserve for Animal Control Expenditures | B-10<br>B-9 | 3,612.79<br>100,772.54                 | 3,326.57<br>89,753.94                  |
|  |             | \$104,606.73                           | \$ 93,270.11                           |
| Other Funds:   |             |  |  |
| Encumbrances Payable   | B-5         | \$ 192,265.47                          | \$ 208,969.37                          |
| Interfunds Payable<br>Reserve For:                           | B-8         |  | 500,000.00                             |
| Township Open Space  | B-7         | 981,899.82                             | 1,045,613.73                           |
| Various Trust Deposits Fund Balance                          | B-6<br>B-1  | 15,681,530.95                          | 15,983,153.23                          |
| i unu palance  | D-1         | 56,960.46                              | 56,960.46                              |
|  |             | \$ 16,912,656.70                       | \$ 17,794,696.79                       |
|  |             | \$ <u>17,218,575.45</u>                | \$ 18,089,278.92                       |

# TRUST FUND

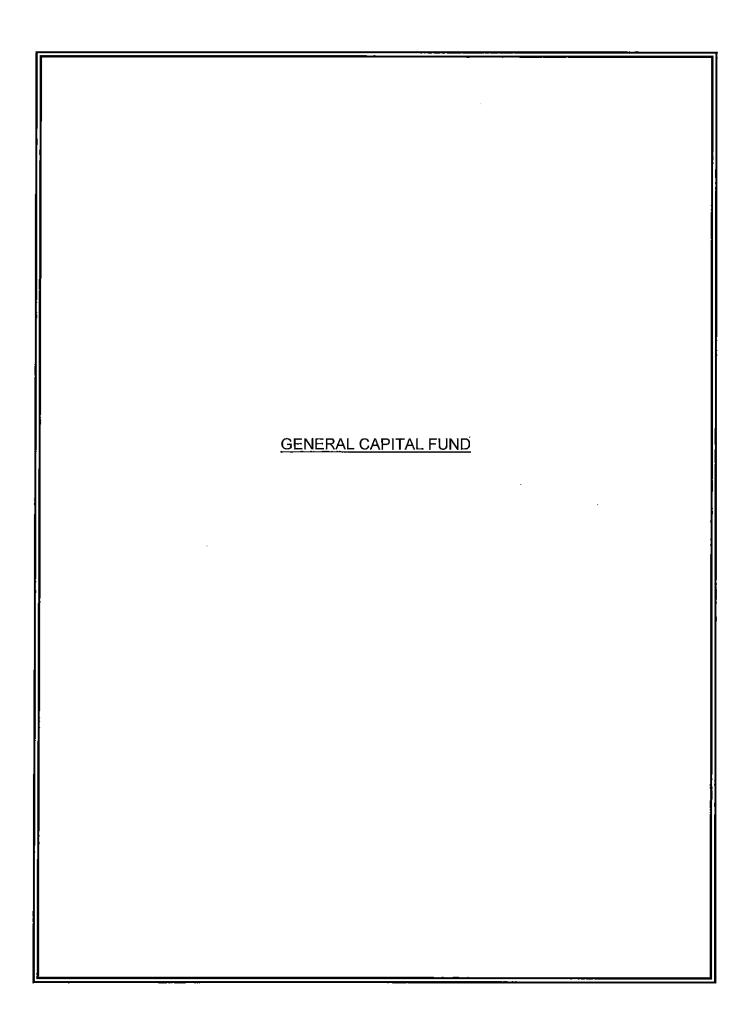
# STATEMENT OF TRUST FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                            | REF. |                 |
|----------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 | В    | \$<br>56,960.46 |
|                            |      |                 |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 | В    | \$<br>56,960.46 |

# TRUST FUND

# STATEMENT OF ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                            | REF. |              |
|----------------------------|------|--------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 | В    | \$ 63,088.22 |
| •                          |      |              |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 | В    | \$63,088.22  |



# **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

# **BALANCE SHEETS - REGULATORY BASIS**

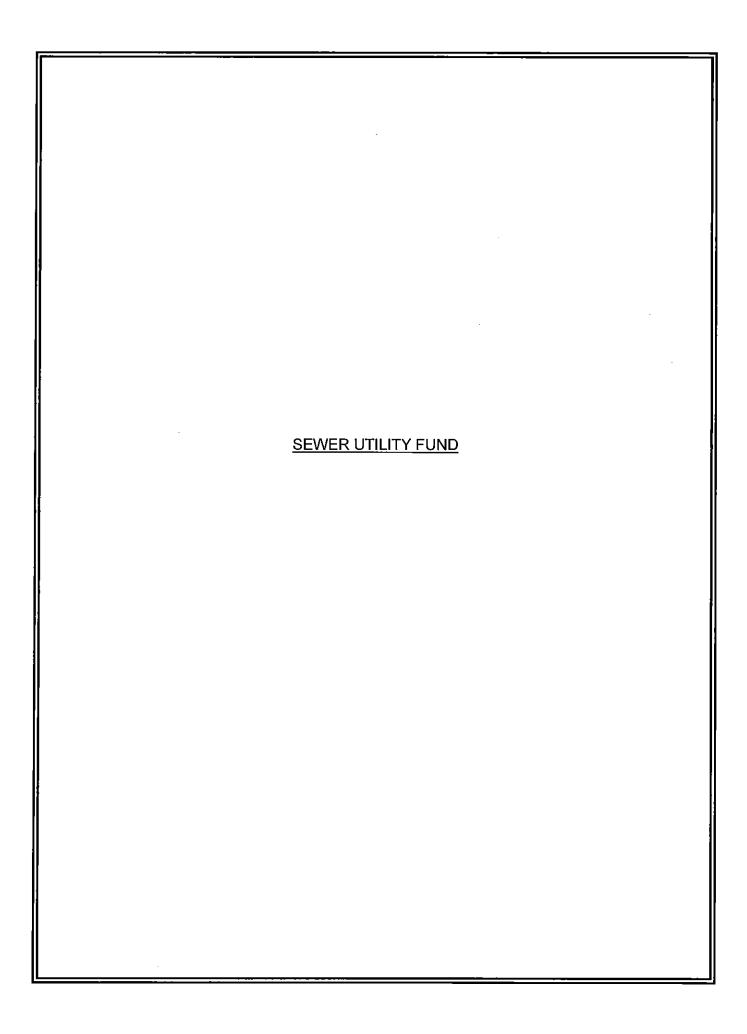
|  | REF.                             |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018  |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017  |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--|
| <u>ASSETS</u>  |                                  |     |  |     |  |
| Cash Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Funded Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded Interfunds Receivable | C-2:C-3<br>C-4<br>C-5<br>C-10    | \$  | 5,856,705.13<br>26,513,948.82<br>14,566,338.90                           | \$  | 8,856,001.51<br>20,477,151.04<br>20,065,748.90<br>500,000.00           |
|  |                                  | \$_ | 46,936,992.85  | \$_ | 49,898,901.45  |
| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE   |                                  |     |  |     |  |
| Serial Bonds Payable Bond Anticipation Notes Green Trust Loans Payable   | C-13<br>C-14<br>C-12             | \$  | 26,195,000.00<br>318,948.82  | \$  | 20,035,000.00<br>8,640,013.00<br>442,151.04                            |
| Improvement Authorizations: Funded Unfunded Interfunds Payable Reserve for:  | C-7<br>C-7<br>C-10               |     | 3,503,834.60<br>11,208,834.60  |     | 3,930,079.27<br>13,244,945.64<br>25,745.73                             |
| Contracts Payable Various Reserves Developers Contribution Deposits Capital Improvement Fund Fund Balance              | C-6<br>C-11<br>C-9<br>C-8<br>C-1 |     | 2,135,166.33<br>1,315,333.82<br>509,024.25<br>120,917.25<br>1,629,933.18 |     | 1,078,075.59<br>286,383.98<br>461,657.22<br>124,916.80<br>1,629,933.18 |
|  |                                  | \$  | 46,936,992.85  | \$_ | 49,898,901.45  |

# **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

# STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                            | REF. |     |              |
|----------------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 | С    | \$= | 1,629,933.18 |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 | С    | \$  | 1,629,933.18 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# **SEWER UTILITY FUND**

# **BALANCE SHEETS - REGULATORY BASIS**

| ACCETO                                   | REF. |      | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 |
|--|------|------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>                            |      |      |                                 |                                 |
| Operating Fund:<br>Cash-Treasurer        | D-5  | \$   | 5,303,842.50 \$                 | 4,845,463.51                    |
| Interfunds Receivable                    | D-8  |      |                                 | 25,745.73                       |
|  |      | \$ _ | 5,303,842.50 \$                 | 4,871,209.24                    |
| Receivables With Full Reserves:          |      |      |                                 |                                 |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable             | D-7  | \$_  | 255,391.80 \$                   | 128,227.63                      |
| Total Operating Fund                     |      | \$_  | 5,559,234.30 \$                 | 4,999,436.87                    |
| Capital Fund:                            |      |      |                                 |                                 |
| Cash-Treasurer                           | D-5  | \$   | 17,140,387.42 \$                | 21,266,352.57                   |
| Fixed Capital                            | D-18 | •    | 945,845.93                      | 945,845.93                      |
| Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted | D-16 | _    | 57,040,797.25                   | 56,398,297.25                   |
| Total Capital Fund                       |      | \$_  | 75,127,030.60 \$                | 78,610,495.75                   |
|  |      | \$ _ | 80,686,264.90 \$                | 83,609,932.62                   |

#### SEWER UTILITY FUND

## BALANCE SHEETS - REGULATORY BASIS

| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE           Operating Fund:         Liabilities:           Appropriation Reserves         D-4:D-10         \$ 382,035.94           Sewer Overpayments         D-9         765.25           Encumbrances Payable         D-11         239,547.83           Prepaid Sewer Rents         D-13         20,691.80           Accrued Interest         D-12         372,471.36           Reserve for Receivables         D         255,391.80           Fund Balance         D-1         4,288,330.32           Total Operating Fund         \$ 5,559,234.30           Capital Fund:         Capital Improvement Fund         D-14         \$ 902,634.02           Contracts Payable         D-17         1,607,517.71           New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure         Trust Loans Payable         D-24         16,391,109.49           Bond Anticipation Notes         D-22         16,391,109.49 | \$ 522,211.38<br>3,327.09 |
|--|---------------------------|
| Liabilities:       D-4:D-10       \$ 382,035.94         Appropriation Reserves       D-9       765.25         Sewer Overpayments       D-9       765.25         Encumbrances Payable       D-11       239,547.83         Prepaid Sewer Rents       D-13       20,691.80         Accrued Interest       D-12       372,471.36         Reserve for Receivables       D       255,391.80         Fund Balance       D-1       4,288,330.32         Total Operating Fund       \$ 5,559,234.30         Capital Improvement Fund       D-14       \$ 902,634.02         Contracts Payable       D-17       1,607,517.71         New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure       Trust Loans Payable       D-24       16,391,109.49  |                           |
| Appropriation Reserves         D-4:D-10         \$ 382,035.94           Sewer Overpayments         D-9         765.25           Encumbrances Payable         D-11         239,547.83           Prepaid Sewer Rents         D-13         20,691.80           Accrued Interest         D-12         372,471.36           Reserve for Receivables         D         255,391.80           Fund Balance         D-1         4,288,330.32           Total Operating Fund         \$ 5,559,234.30           Capital Fund:         Capital Improvement Fund         D-14         \$ 902,634.02           Contracts Payable         D-17         1,607,517.71           New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure         D-24         16,391,109.49  |                           |
| Sewer Overpayments         D-9         765.25           Encumbrances Payable         D-11         239,547.83           Prepaid Sewer Rents         D-13         20,691.80           Accrued Interest         D-12         372,471.36           Reserve for Receivables         D         255,391.80           Fund Balance         D-1         4,288,330.32           Total Operating Fund         \$ 5,559,234.30           Capital Fund:         Capital Improvement Fund         D-14         \$ 902,634.02           Contracts Payable         D-17         1,607,517.71           New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure         Trust Loans Payable         D-24         16,391,109.49  |                           |
| Encumbrances Payable         D-11         239,547.83           Prepaid Sewer Rents         D-13         20,691.80           Accrued Interest         D-12         372,471.36           Reserve for Receivables         D         255,391.80           Fund Balance         D-1         4,288,330.32           Total Operating Fund         \$ 5,559,234.30           Capital Fund:         Capital Improvement Fund         D-14         \$ 902,634.02           Contracts Payable         D-17         1,607,517.71           New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure         Trust Loans Payable         D-24         16,391,109.49  | 3 327 NO                  |
| Prepaid Sewer Rents         D-13         20,691.80           Accrued Interest         D-12         372,471.36           Reserve for Receivables         D         255,391.80           Fund Balance         D-1         4,288,330.32           Total Operating Fund         \$ 5,559,234.30           Capital Fund:         Capital Improvement Fund         D-14         \$ 902,634.02           Contracts Payable         D-17         1,607,517.71           New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure         Trust Loans Payable         D-24         16,391,109.49   |                           |
| Accrued Interest       D-12       372,471.36         Reserve for Receivables       D       255,391.80         Fund Balance       D-1       4,288,330.32         Total Operating Fund       \$ 5,559,234.30         Capital Fund:         Capital Improvement Fund       D-14       \$ 902,634.02         Contracts Payable       D-17       1,607,517.71         New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure       Trust Loans Payable       D-24       16,391,109.49  | •                         |
| Reserve for Receivables  | 19,347.94                 |
| Reserve for Receivables         D         255,391.80           Fund Balance         D-1         4,288,330.32           Total Operating Fund         \$ 5,559,234.30           Capital Fund:         Capital Improvement Fund         D-14         \$ 902,634.02           Contracts Payable         D-17         1,607,517.71           New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure         D-24         16,391,109.49   | 330,401.40                |
| Fund Balance         D-1         4,288,330.32           Total Operating Fund         \$ 5,559,234.30           Capital Fund:         Capital Improvement Fund         D-14         \$ 902,634.02           Contracts Payable         D-17         1,607,517.71           New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure         Trust Loans Payable         D-24         16,391,109.49  |                           |
| Total Operating Fund         \$ 5,559,234.30           Capital Fund:         Capital Improvement Fund         D-14         \$ 902,634.02           Contracts Payable         D-17         1,607,517.71           New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure         Trust Loans Payable         D-24         16,391,109.49  | 128,227.63                |
| Capital Fund: Capital Improvement Fund Contracts Payable New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans Payable D-14 \$ 902,634.02 D-17 1,607,517.71 D-24 16,391,109.49   | 3,698,621.64              |
| Capital Improvement Fund D-14 \$ 902,634.02 Contracts Payable D-17 1,607,517.71 New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans Payable D-24 16,391,109.49   | \$ 4,999,436.87           |
| Capital Improvement Fund D-14 \$ 902,634.02 Contracts Payable D-17 1,607,517.71 New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans Payable D-24 16,391,109.49   |                           |
| Contracts Payable D-17 1,607,517.71  New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure  Trust Loans Payable D-24 16,391,109.49   | \$ 902,634.02             |
| New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans Payable D-24 16,391,109.49   | 4,380,382.82              |
| Trust Loans Payable D-24 16,391,109.49   | 4,000,002.02              |
|  | 18,091,893.42             |
|  | 8,899,500.00              |
| Sewer Bonds Payable D-23 20,011,000.00   | 12,005,000.00             |
| Reserve for:   | 12,003,000.00             |
| Deferred Amortization D-20 17,622,684.56   | 15,423,492.43             |
| Amortization D-21 804,759.53   | 804,759.53                |
| Miscellaneous Deposits D-25 604,088.36   | 00 1,1 00.00              |
| Improvement Authorizations:  |                           |
| Funded D-19 11,495,240.57  | 10,381,971.92             |
| Unfunded D-19 2,738,576.03   | 4,771,441.28              |
| Fund Balance D-2 2,949,420.33  | 2,949,420.33              |
|  | <del></del>               |
| <u>Total Capital Fund</u> \$75,127,030.60  | \$ 78,610,495.75          |
| \$ 80,686,264.90   | \$ 83,609,932.62          |

#### **SEWER UTILITY FUND**

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|  | REF.                     |                 | YEAR ENDED<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018                 | YEAR ENDED<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017                                   |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME REALIZED  |                          |                 |  |  |
| Fund Balance Utilized Sewer Use Charges Sewer Capacity Other Credits to Income:  | D-3<br>D-3<br>D-3        | \$              | 750,000.00 \$<br>5,845,226.92<br>1,000,000.00      | 750,000.00<br>5,861,678.32<br>1,000,000.00                           |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves<br>Accrued Interest Canceled  | D-10<br>D-12             |                 | 571,403.02<br>45,124.17                            | 527,399.36   |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated<br>Encumbrance Payables Canceled<br>Overpayments Canceled                            | D-3<br>D-11<br>D-9       | -               | 231,288.04<br>15,036.32<br>188.41                  | 188,317.56   |
| TOTAL INCOME   |                          | \$_             | 8,458,266.88 \$                                    | 8,327,395.24   |
| EXPENDITURES   |                          |                 |  |  |
| Operating Debt Service Regulatory Expenditures and Deferred Charges Surplus (General Budget) Refund of Prior Year Revenues | D-4<br>D-4<br>D-4<br>D-4 | \$              | 3,453,950.00 \$ 2,839,200.00 332,408.20 493,000.00 | 3,449,975.00<br>2,405,727.97<br>198,000,00<br>715,000.00<br>1,775.34 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   |                          | \$_             | 7,118,558.20 \$                                    | 6,770,478.31   |
| Excess in Revenue  |                          | \$              | 1,339,708.68 \$                                    | 1,556,916.93   |
| <u>Fund Balance</u><br>Balance, January 1  | D                        | \$ <sup>-</sup> | 3,698,621.64<br>5,038,330.32 \$                    | 2,891,704.71<br>4,448,621.64   |
| Decreased by:<br>Utilization by Sewer Operating Budget   | D-1:D-3                  | _               | 750,000.00   | 750,000.00   |
| Balance, December 31   | D                        | \$ _            | 4,288,330.32 \$                                    | 3,698,621.64   |

## **SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND**

#### STATEMENT OF CAPITAL SURPLUS - REGULATORY BASIS

|                            | REF. |                 |
|----------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 | D    | \$ 2,949,420.33 |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 | D    | \$2,949,420.33  |

#### **SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND**

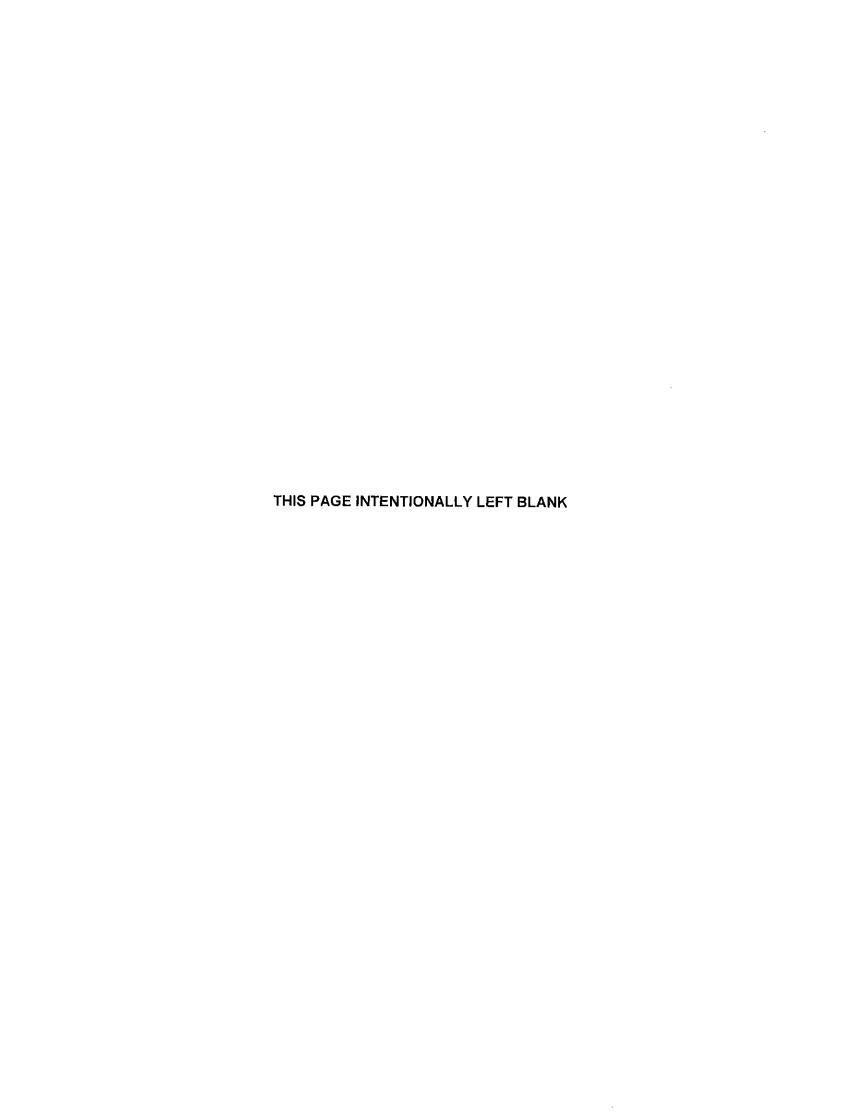
## STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

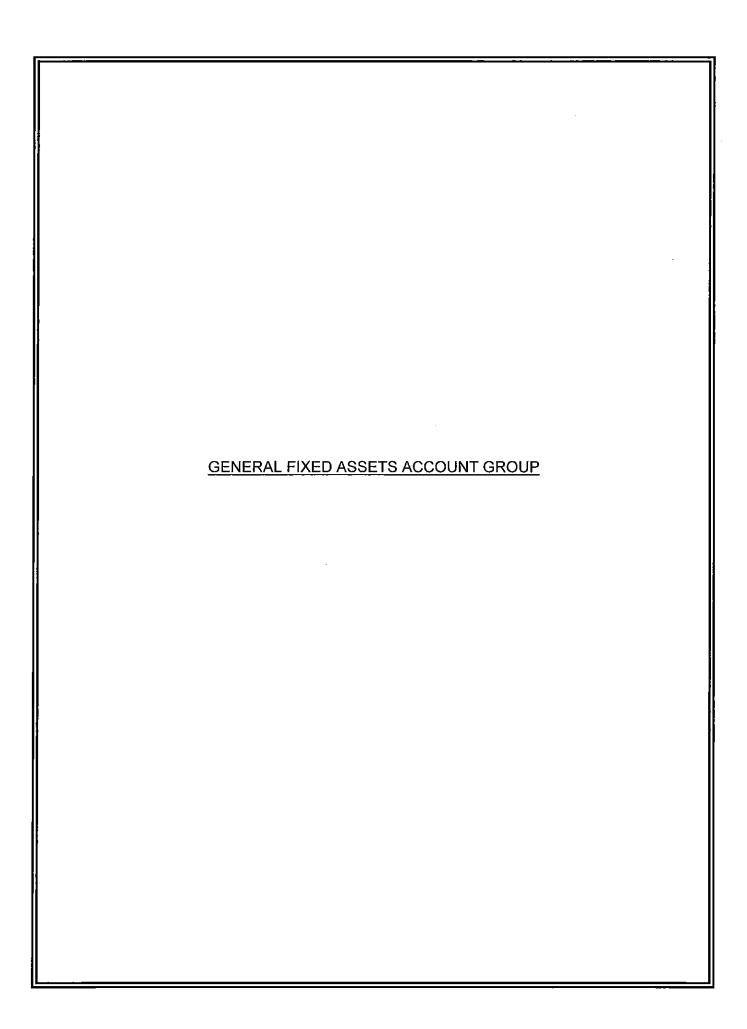
|  | REF.                                 |      | ANTICIPATED                                |         | REALIZED   | <u>EXCESS</u>            |
|--|--------------------------------------|------|--|---------|--|--------------------------|
| Fund Balance Anticipated<br>Sewer Use Charges<br>Sewer Capacity<br>Miscellaneous   | D-1<br>D-1:D-3<br>D-1:D-5<br>D-1:D-3 | \$   | 750,000.00<br>5,378,550.00<br>1,000,000.00 | \$      | 750,000.00 \$ 5,845,226.92 1,000,000.00 231,288.04 | 466,676.92<br>231,288.04 |
|  | D-4                                  | \$ = | 7,128,550.00                               | \$ =    | 7,826,514.96 \$                                    | 697,964.96               |
| ANALYSIS OF REALIZED REVENUE   |                                      |      |  |         |  |                          |
| Sewer Use Charges:<br>Consumer Accounts Receivable:<br>Collected   |                                      |      |  | •       | 5 000 7 10 10                                      |                          |
| Prepaid Applied Overpayments Applied   | D-7<br>D-7<br>D-7                    |      |  | \$<br>_ | 5,822,740.40<br>19,347.94<br>3,138.58              |                          |
|  | D-3                                  |      |  | \$ =    | 5,845,226.92                                       |                          |
| Miscellaneous:<br>Interest on Investments - Treasurer<br>Prior Year Refund-Rocky Hill Project<br>Sump and Drain<br>Miscellaneous |                                      |      |  | \$<br>_ | 165,210.01<br>25,745.73<br>10,627.00<br>3,296.43   |                          |
| Collector:   | D-5                                  |      |  | \$      | 204,879.17   |                          |
| Interest on Delinquent Accounts  | D-6                                  |      | :  | \$_     | 26,408.87  |                          |
|  | D-3                                  |      | !  | \$ =    | 231,288.04   |                          |

#### SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|   |                            | _             | APPROPRIATIONS EXPENDED                               |    |   |              |   |     |                         |               |                                  |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|---|----|---|--------------|---|-----|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
|   |                            |               | BUDGET  |    | BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION                             |              | PAID OR<br>CHARGED  |     | RESERVED                |               | CANCELED                         |
| Operating:<br>Salaries and Wages<br>Other Expenses  |                            | \$            | 1,000,000.00<br>2,453,950.00                          | \$ | 1,000,000.00<br>2,453,950.00                          | \$_          | 959,216.94<br>2,128,176.81  | \$  | 40,783.06<br>325,773.19 | \$_           |                                  |
| Total Operating   |                            | \$_           | 3,453,950.00  | \$ | 3,453,950.00  | \$_          | 3,087,393.75  | \$_ | 366,556.25              | \$_           |                                  |
| Debt Service:<br>Payment of Bond Principal<br>Interest on Bonds<br>Interest on Notes<br>NJ EIT Loan Payment for Principal and Inte          | erest                      | \$            | 370,000.00<br>684,000.00<br>15,200.00<br>1,770,000.00 | \$ | 370,000.00<br>684,000.00<br>15,200.00<br>1,770,000.00 | \$           | 370,000.00<br>684,000.00<br>15,200.00<br>1,770,000.00                   | \$  |                         | \$            |                                  |
| <u>Total Debt Service</u>   |                            | \$_           | 2,839,200.00  | \$ | 2,839,200.00  | \$_          | 2,839,200.00  | \$_ |                         | \$_           |                                  |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditure<br>Deferred Unfunded - Ord. 99-984<br>Deferred Unfunded - Ord. 10-1363<br>Total Deferred Charges | es:                        | \$<br>-<br>\$ | 111,080.00<br>27,320.00<br>138,400.00                 |    | 111,080.00<br>27,320.00<br>138,400.00                 | _            | 103,086.40<br>25,321.80<br>128,408.20                                   |     |                         | \$<br>_<br>\$ | 7,993.60<br>1,998.20<br>9,991.80 |
| Regulatory Expenditures:<br>Contributions To:<br>Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)<br>Public Employees' Retirement System                   |                            | \$            | 80,000.00<br>124,000.00                               | \$ | 80,000.00<br>124,000.00                               | \$           | 68,520.31<br>120,000.00   | \$  | 11,479.69<br>4,000.00   | \$            |                                  |
| Total Regulatory Expenditures   |                            | \$_           | 204,000.00  | \$ | 204,000.00  | \$_          | 188,520.31  | \$_ | 15,479.69               | \$_           |                                  |
| Surplus (General Budget)  |                            | \$_           | 493,000.00  | \$ | 493,000.00  | \$_          | 493,000.00  | \$_ |                         | \$_           |                                  |
|   |                            | \$_           | 7,128,550.00  | \$ | 7,128,550.00  | \$_          | 6,736,522.26  | \$_ | 382,035.94              | \$_           | 9,991.80                         |
|   | REF.                       |               | D-3   |    |   |              | D-1   |     | D:D-1                   |               |                                  |
| Cash Disbursements<br>Accrued Interest<br>Encumbrances Payable<br>Less: Refunds   | D-5<br>D-12<br>D-11<br>D-5 |               |   |    |   | \$<br>-<br>- | 5,504,120.55<br>1,048,416.07<br>239,547.83<br>6,792,084.45<br>55,562.19 |     |                         |               |                                  |
|   |                            |               |   |    |   | <b>\$</b> =  | 6,736,522.26  |     |                         |               |                                  |

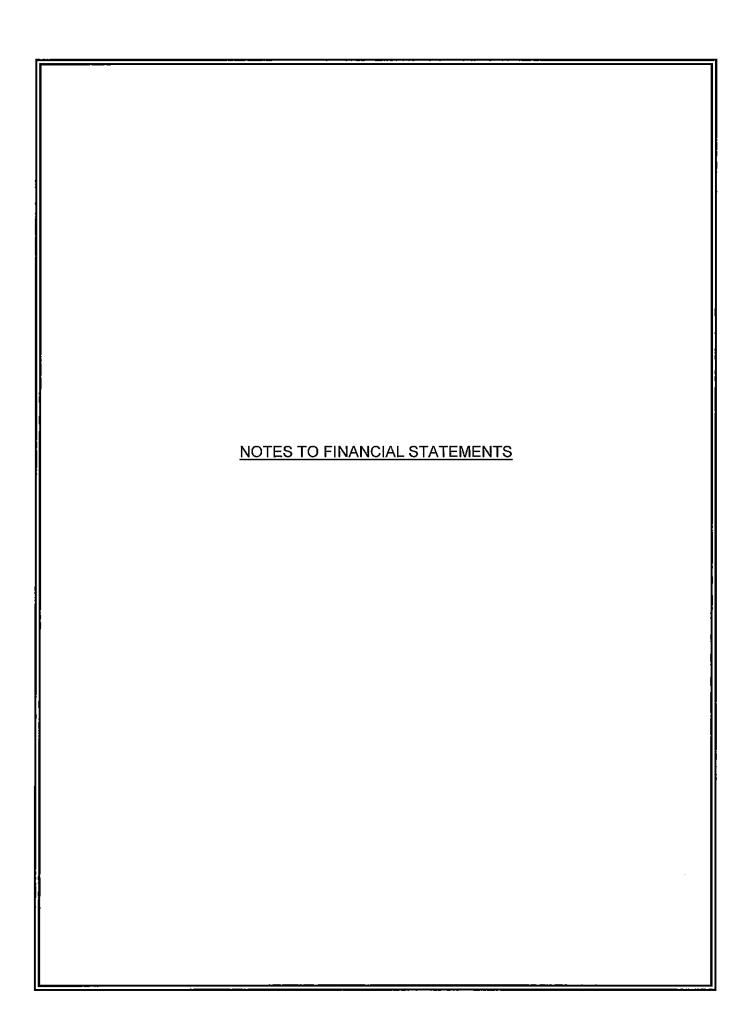




## GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

## **BALANCE SHEETS - REGULATORY BASIS**

|  | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br><u>31, 2017</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Fixed Assets:                          |                                 |  |
| Land \$                                | 28,825,123.38                   | \$ 28,825,123.38                       |
| Buildings                              | 38,219,804.36                   | 37,796,061.95                          |
| Machinery and Equipment                | 9,705,498.20                    | 8,695,124.42                           |
| Total Fixed Assets \$                  | 76,750,425.94                   | \$ 75,316,309.75                       |
| Reserve:                               |                                 |  |
| Investments in General Fixed Assets \$ | 76,750,425.94                   | \$ 75,316,309.75                       |



## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Township of Montgomery is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as a municipality. The governing body consists of five members, each elected on a partisan basis, serving the Township for staggered three-year terms.

Except as noted below, the financial statements of the Township of Montgomery include every board, body, officer or commission supported and maintained wholly or in part by funds appropriated by the Township of Montgomery, as required by N.J.S.A. 40A:5-5. Accordingly, the financial statements of the Township of Montgomery do not include the operations of the first aid organizations, volunteer fire companies or the Board of Education, inasmuch as their activities are administered by separate boards.

## B. Description of Funds

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. GASB codification establishes three fund types and two account groups to be used by general purpose governmental units when reporting financial position and results of operations in accordance with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

The accounting policies of the Township of Montgomery conform to the accounting principles applicable to municipalities which have been prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Such principles and practices are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, the financial transactions and accounts of the Township of Montgomery are organized on the basis of funds and an account group which is different from the fund structure required by GAAP. A fund or account group is an accounting entity with a separate set of self-balancing accounts established to record the financial position and results of operation of a specific government activity. As required by the Division of Local Government Services, the Township accounts for its financial transactions through the following individual funds and account group:

#### B. Description of Funds (Continued)

<u>Current Fund</u> - resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including federal and state grant funds.

<u>Trust Fund</u> - receipts, custodianship and disbursement of funds in accordance with the purpose for which each reserve was created.

General Capital Fund - receipt and disbursement of funds for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the Current Fund.

<u>Sewer Utility Operating and Capital Funds</u> - account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned Sewer Utility.

General Fixed Assets Account Group - utilized to account for property, land, buildings and equipment that have been acquired by other governmental funds.

#### C. Basis of Accounting

The accounting principles and practices prescribed for municipalities by the State of New Jersey differ in certain respects from generally accepted accounting principles applicable to local government units. The more significant accounting policies and differences in the State of New Jersey are as follows:

A modified accrual basis of accounting is followed with minor exceptions.

Revenues - are recorded when received in cash except for certain amounts which are due from other governmental units. Operating grants are realized as revenues when anticipated in the Township's budget. Receivables for property taxes are recorded with offsetting reserves on the balance sheet of the Township's Current Fund; accordingly, such amounts are not recorded as revenue until collected. Other amounts that are due the Township, which are susceptible to accrual, are also recorded as receivables with offsetting reserves and recorded as revenues when received. GAAP requires revenues to be recognized in the accounting period when they become susceptible to accrual, reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts.

#### C. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

<u>Expenditures</u> - are recorded on the "budgetary" basis of accounting. Generally, expenditures are recorded when an amount is encumbered for goods or services through the issuance of a purchase order in conjunction with the Encumbrance Accounting System. Outstanding encumbrances, at December 31, are reported as a cash liability in the financial statements and constitute part of the Township's regulatory Appropriation Reserve balance.

Appropriation reserves covering unexpended appropriation balances are automatically created at December 31st of each year and recorded as liabilities, except for amounts which may be canceled by the governing body. Appropriation reserves are available, until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year, to meet specific claims, commitments or contracts incurred during the preceding fiscal year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as income. Appropriations for principal payments on outstanding general capital and utility bonds and notes are provided on the cash basis, interest on general capital indebtedness is on the cash basis, whereas interest on utility indebtedness is on the accrual basis.

<u>Encumbrances</u> - Contractual orders, at December 31, are reported as expenditures through the establishment of encumbrances payable. Under GAAP, encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balance because they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

<u>Foreclosed Property</u> - is recorded in the Current Fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and is fully reserved. GAAP requires such property to be recorded in the General Fixed Assets Account Group at its market value.

<u>Sale of Municipal Assets</u> - The proceeds from the sale of municipal assets can be held in a reserve until anticipated as a revenue in a future budget. GAAP requires such proceeds to be recorded as a revenue in the year of sale.

<u>Interfunds</u> - Interfund receivables in the Current Fund are recorded with offsetting reserves which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are liquidated. Interfund receivables in the other funds are not offset by reserves. GAAP does not require the establishment of an offsetting reserve.

#### C. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

General Fixed Assets - N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.6, Accounting for Governmental Fixed Assets, as promulgated by the Division of Local Government Services, which differs in certain respects from generally accepted accounting principles, requires the inclusion of a statement of general fixed assets of the Township as part of its basic financial statements. General fixed assets are defined as nonexpendable personal and real property having a physical existence, a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$5,000.00 or more per unit. Public domain ("infrastructure") general fixed assets consisting of certain improvements other than buildings, such as roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks and drainage systems are not capitalized.

General Fixed Assets that have been acquired and are utilized in a governmental fund operation are accounted for in the General Fixed Asset Account Group rather than in a governmental fund. No depreciation has been provided on General Fixed Assets or reported in the financial statements.

Expenditures for construction in progress are recorded in the Capital Funds until such time as the construction is completed and put into operation.

Fixed assets acquired through grants in aid or contributed capital has not been accounted for separately.

#### Fixed Capital - Water Utility and Sewer Utility

Accounting for utility fund "fixed capital" remains unchanged under the requirements of N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.6.

Property and equipment purchased by the Sewer Utility Fund are recorded in the capital account at cost and are adjusted for disposition and abandonment. The amounts shown do not purport to represent reproduction costs or current value. The fixed capital reported is as taken from the municipal records and does not necessarily reflect the true condition of such fixed capital. Contributions in aid of construction are not capitalized. The balance in the Reserve for Amortization and Deferred Reserve for Amortization accounts in the utility capital fund represents charges to operations for the cost of acquisition of property, equipment and improvements. The utility does not record depreciation on fixed assets.

#### C. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

<u>Inventories of Supplies</u> - The cost of inventories of supplies for all funds are recorded as expenditures at the time individual items are purchased. The cost of inventories is not included on the various balance sheets. GAAP requires the cost of inventories to be reported as a current asset and equally offset by a fund balance reserve.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) approved Statement No. 68 Accounting and financial reporting for pensions administered by state and local government employers. This Statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and additional transparency. This Statement replaces requirement of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15. 2014.

GASB has also approved Statement 71, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment to GASB No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or non-employer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

#### C. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (Continued) - Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or non-employer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or non-employer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or non-employer contributing entity that arise from other types of events.

Under GAAP, municipalities are required to recognize the pension liability in Statements of Revenues, Expenses, Changes in Net Assets (balance sheets) and Notes to the Financial Statements in accordance with GASB 68. The liability required to be displayed by GASB 68 is displayed as a separate line item in the Unrestricted Net Assets area of the balance sheet.

New Jersey's municipalities and counties do not follow GAAP accounting principles and, as such, do not follow GASB requirements with respect to recording the net pension liability as a liability on their balance sheets. However, N.J.A.C. 5:30 6.1(c)(2) requires municipalities to disclose GASB 68 information in the Notes to the Financial Statements. The disclosure must meet the requirements of GASB 68.

Compensated Absences - The Township has adopted written policies through employee contract and municipal ordinances which set forth the terms under which an employee may accumulate earned, but not used, vacation and sick leave. The Township records expenditures for payment of earned and unused vacation and sick leave in the accounting period in which the payments are made. GAAP requires that expenditures be recorded in the governmental (Current) fund in an amount that would normally be liquidated with available resources, and that expenditures be recorded in the enterprise (Sewer Utility) fund on an accrual basis.

#### C. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

## Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement no. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions". This statement establishes standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and expenses for postemployment benefits other than pensions. It also requires the State of New Jersey to calculate and allocate to each participating member, for note disclosure purposes only, the OPEB net liability of New Jersey Health Benefits Local Government Retiree Plan (the Plan). The statement does not alter the amount of funds that must be budgeted for OPEB payment under existing state law.

Under GAAP, municipalities are required to recognize the OPEB liability in Statements of Revenues, Expenses, Changes in Net Position (balance sheets) and Notes to the Financial Statements in accordance with GASB 75. The liability required to be displayed by GASB 75 is displayed as a separate line item in the Unrestricted Net Position area of the balance sheet.

New Jersey's municipalities and counties do not follow GAAP accounting principles and, as such, do not follow GASB requirements with respect to recording the OPEB liability as a liability on their balance sheets. However, N.J.A.C. 5:30 6.1(c) (2) requires municipalities to disclose GASB 75 information in the Notes to the Financial Statements. The disclosure must meet the requirements of GASB 75.

#### D. Basic Financial Statements

The GASB codification also defines the financial statements of a governmental unit to be presented in the general-purpose financial statements to be held in accordance with GAAP. The Township presents the financial statements listed in the table of contents of the "Requirements of Audit and Accounting Revision of 1987" as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey and which differ from the financial statements required by GAAP.

#### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The Township considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and certificates of deposit as cash and cash equivalents.

#### A. Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

The Township of Montgomery had the following cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2018:

|                              |     | CASH           |     |               |     | LESS          |     |               |
|------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|
|                              |     | ON             |     | ON            | •   | O/S CHECKS    |     |               |
| <u>FUND</u>                  |     | <u>DEPOSIT</u> |     | <u>HAND</u>   |     | & DEDUCTIONS  |     | <u>TOTAL</u>  |
| Current Fund                 | \$  | 32,946,979.79  | \$  | 357,397.82    | \$  | 17,080,162,67 | \$  | 16,224,214.94 |
| Assessment Trust Fund        | *   | 63,088.22      | ۳   | 001,007.02    | Ψ   | 11,000,102.01 | Ψ   | 63,088.22     |
| Animal Control Fund          |     | 105,136.73     |     |               |     | 530.00        |     | 104,606.73    |
| Other Trust Fund             |     | 17,059,777.33  |     | 1,483.95      |     | 148,604.58    |     | 16,912,656.70 |
| General Capital Fund         |     | 5,873,129.13   |     |               |     | 16,424.00     |     | 5,856,705.13  |
| Sewer Utility Operating Fund |     | 5,319,137.74   |     | 33,403.62     |     | 48,698.86     |     | 5,303,842.50  |
| Sewer Utility Capital Fund   | _   | 1,066,841.13   | _   | 16,094,546.29 |     | 21,000.00     |     | 17,140,387.42 |
|                              |     |                |     |               |     |               |     |               |
| TOTAL DECEMBER 31, 2018      | \$_ | 62,434,090.07  | \$. | 16,486,831.68 | \$. | 17,315,420.11 | \$_ | 61,605,501.64 |

Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The Township does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of December 31, 2018, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJGUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank \$500,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$61,934,090.07 was covered under the provisions of NJGUDPA.

#### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONTINUED)

#### B. Investments

The purchase of investments by the Township is strictly limited by the express authority of the New Jersey Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15.1. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America:
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 5-15.1. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Local Government Services of the Department of Community Affairs for investment by Local Units;
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 5-15.1. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

#### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONTINUED)

- B. Investments (Continued)
  - 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (c.52:18A-90.4); or
  - 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
    - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
    - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
    - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
    - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (c. 17:19-41); and
    - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1 and existing investment practices, the Township is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risk for its investments nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

#### NOTE 3: LONG-TERM DEBT

The Local Bond Law, Chapter 40A:2, governs the issuance of bonds to finance general municipal capital expenditures. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the regulatory period of usefulness. All bonds issued by the Township are general obligation bonds, based by the full faith and credit of the Township.

#### **SUMMARY OF MUNICIPAL DEBT**

|                                   |     | YEAR 2018        | YEAR 2017     |             | YEAR 2016     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Issued:                           |     |                  |               |             |               |
| General:                          |     |                  |               |             |               |
| Bonds, Notes and Loans            | \$  | 26,513,948.82 \$ | 29,117,164.04 | \$          | 18,076,620.69 |
| Sewer Utility:                    |     |                  |               |             |               |
| Bonds, Notes and Loans            |     | 36,402,109.49    | 38,996,393.42 |             | 30,881,565.35 |
|                                   |     |                  |               |             |               |
| Less:                             |     |                  |               |             |               |
| Funds Temporarily Held to Pay     |     | 4 000 400 04     | 050 470 40    |             | 100 00- 00    |
| Bonds and Notes - General Capital | _   | 1,288,128.24     | 259,178.40    |             | 433,885.28    |
|                                   |     |                  |               |             |               |
| Net Debt Issued                   | \$  | 61,627,930.07 \$ | 67,854,379.06 | ድ           | 48,524,300.76 |
| NOT DOD! 100404                   | Ψ-  | Ψ                | 07,004,070.00 | -Ψ-         | +0,02+,000.70 |
| Authorized But Not Issued:        |     |                  |               |             |               |
| General - Bonds and Notes         | \$  | 14,566,338.90 \$ | 11,425,735.90 | \$          | 10,559,923.84 |
| Sewer Utility - Bonds and Notes   |     | 3,157,089.60     | 2,119,497.80  |             | 10,630,063.80 |
|                                   | _   |                  |               |             |               |
| Total Authorized But Not Issued   | \$_ | 17,723,428.50 \$ | 13,545,233.70 | \$_         | 21,189,987.64 |
|                                   |     |                  |               |             |               |
| NET BONDS AND NOTES               |     |                  |               |             |               |
| ISSUED AND AUTHORIZED             | •   | 70.054.050.574   | 04 000 040 70 |             | 00 744 000 40 |
| <u>BUT NOT ISSUED</u>             | \$_ | 79,351,358.57 \$ | 81,399,612.76 | ,\$ <u></u> | 69,714,288.40 |

#### SUMMARY OF REGULATORY DEBT CONDITION (ANNUAL DEBT STATEMENT)

The summarized statement of debt condition which follows is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the Annual Debt Statement and indicates a regulatory net debt percentage of .856%.

|   |         | GROSS DEBT                     |                 | <u>DEDUCTIONS</u>              |      | NET DEBT      |
|---|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Regional School District Debt<br>Local School District Debt | \$      | 32,537,000.00<br>31,580,000.00 | \$              | 32,537,000.00<br>31,580,000.00 | \$   |               |
| Sewer Utility Debt General Debt                             |         | 39,559,199.09<br>41,080,287.72 |                 | 39,559,199.09<br>1,288,128.24  |      | 39,792,159.48 |
| General Debt  | -<br>\$ |                                | -<br>\$         |                                | \$   | <del></del>   |
|   | \$ =    | 144,756,486.81                 | \$ <sub>=</sub> | 104,964,327.33                 | \$ = | 39,792,159.4  |

NET DEBT \$39,792,159.48 DIVIDED BY EQUALIZED VALUATION BASIS PER N.J.S. 40A:2-2, AS AMENDED, \$4,646,345,606.33 EQUALS .856%.

#### **EQUALIZED VALUATION BASIS**

| 2016 Equalized Valuation Basis of Real Property | \$ | 4,554,774,578.00 |
|---|----|------------------|
| 2017 Equalized Valuation Basis of Real Property |    | 4,652,277,987.00 |
| 2018 Equalized Valuation Basis of Real Property | _  | 4,731,984,254.00 |
|   | _  | ,                |
|   | \$ | 4,646,345,606.33 |

#### BORROWING POWER UNDER N.J.S. 40A:2-6 AS AMENDED

| Equalized Valuation Basis* - December 31, 2018 | \$ = | 4,646,345,606.33 |
|--|------|------------------|
| 3-1/2% of Equalized Valuation Basis            | \$   | 162,622,096.22   |
| Net Debt                                       | _    | 39,792,159.48    |
| Remaining Borrowing Power                      | \$   | 122,829,936.74   |

<sup>\*</sup>Equalized Valuation basis is the average of the equalized valuation of Real Estate, including improvements, and the assessed valuation of Class II Railroad Property of the Township for the last three (3) preceding years.

#### SCHOOL DEBT DEDUCTION

School debt is deductible up to the extent of 4% of the Average Equalized Assessed Valuation of real property for the Local and Regional School Districts.

## CALCULATION OF "SELF-LIQUIDATING PURPOSE" SEWER UTILITY PER N.J.S.40A:2-45

| Cash Receipts from Fees, Rents of Other<br>Charges for Year and Anticipated Surplus  | \$         | 7,826,514.96  |
|--|------------|---------------|
| Deduction: Operating and Maintenance Cost \$ 3,657,950.00  |            |               |
| Debt Service Per Sewer Utility Account 3,032,005.87  | . <u> </u> | 6,689,955.87  |
| Excess in Revenue - Self Liquidating   | \$ =       | 1,136,559.09  |
| GENERAL CAPITAL FUND   |            |               |
| General Serial Bonds   |            |               |
| \$13,225,000, General Improvement Bonds Series 2012, due in annual installments of \$355,000 to \$710,000 through September 1, 2037 at variable interest rates of 2% to 5% | \$         | 10,870,000.00 |
| \$8,155,000, General Improvement Bonds Series 2017, due in annual installments of \$520,000 to \$680,000 through September 1, 2031 at variable interest rates of 2% to 5%  |            | 7,625,000.00  |
| \$7,770,000, General Improvement Bonds Series 2018, due in annual installments of \$555,000 to \$730,000 through February 1, 2030 at variable interest rates of 3% to 5%   |            | 7,700,000.00  |
| Total General Serial Bonds   | \$         | 26,195,000.00 |
| Green Acres Loans  |            |               |
| \$45,000, Open Space, due in annual installments of \$2,798.24 through April 20, 2021, interest at 2.00%   | \$         | 6,790.53      |
| \$2,025,000, Open Space, due in annual installments of \$128,634.06 through June 27, 2021, interest at 2.00%   |            | 312,158.29    |
| Total Green Acres Loans  | \$         | 318,948.82    |
| TOTAL GENERAL CAPITAL DEBT   | \$         | 26,513,948.82 |

## SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

## N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans

| \$10,939,534, Skillman Fund Loan, due in annual installments of \$329,974.11 through 2029, interest at 0.00%   | \$<br>3,275,875.23  |
|--|---------------------|
| \$3,780,000, Skillman Trust Loan, due in annual installments of \$140,000 to \$290,000 through August 1, 2029, interest at 3.00% to 5.00%                            | 2,200,000.00        |
| \$3,310,235, Pike Brook Fund Loan, due in annual installments of \$183,901.93 through 2029, interest at 0.00%  | 2,022,921.49        |
| \$4,400,000, Pike Brook Trust Loan, due in annual installments of \$160,000 to \$335,000 through August 1, 2029, interest at 3.00% to 5.00%                          | 2,915,000.00        |
| \$8,111,250, Pike Brook Trust Loan, due in annual installments of \$426,907.89 through 2029, interest at 0.00%   | 4,792,312.77        |
| \$1,675,000, Pike Brook Fund Loan, due in annual installments of \$65,000 to \$120,000 through August 1, 2030, interest at 3.00% to 4.38%                            | 1,185,000.00        |
| Total N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans  | \$<br>16,391,109.49 |
| Serial Bonds   |                     |
| \$12,095,000, Sewer Utility Bonds Series 2012, due in annual installments of \$270,000 to \$540,000 through September 1, 2042 at variable interest rates of 2% to 5% | \$<br>10,350,000.00 |
| \$1,340,000, Sewer Utility Bonds Series 2017, due in annual installments of \$55,000 to \$85,000 through September 1, 2037 at variable interest rates of 2% to 5%    | 1,285,000.00        |
| \$8,376,000, Sewer Utility Bonds Series 2018, due in annual installments of \$311,000 to \$560,000 through February 1, 2038 at variable interest rates of 3% to 5%   | 8,376,000.00        |
| <u>Total Serial Bonds</u>  | 20,011,000.00       |
| TOTAL SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL DEBT   | \$<br>36,402,109.49 |

#### Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued

At December 31, 2018, the Township has authorized but not issued bonds and notes as follows:

General Capital Fund \$ 14,566,338.90

Sewer Utility Capital Fund \$ 3,157,089.60

## SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST FOR BONDED DEBT ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING DECEMBER 31, 2018

| Calendar    |     | <u>General</u>   | al C | <u>apital</u>   |     | Sewer L          | <u> Itilit</u> | <u>y Capital</u> |     |                    |
|-------------|-----|------------------|------|-----------------|-----|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----|--------------------|
| <u>Year</u> |     | <u>Principal</u> |      | <u>Interest</u> |     | <u>Principal</u> |                | <u>Interest</u>  |     | <u>Total</u>       |
| 2019        | \$  | 1,520,000.00     | \$   | 1,002,712.50    | \$  | 691,000.00       | \$             | 714,496.25       | \$  | 3,928,208.75       |
| 2020        |     | 1,555,000.00     |      | 942,287.50      |     | 710,000.00       |                | 683,931.25       | ·   | 3,891,218.75       |
| 2021        |     | 1,595,000.00     |      | 869,337.50      |     | 720,000.00       |                | 648,981.25       |     | 3,833,318.75       |
| 2022        |     | 1,625,000.00     |      | 794,612.50      |     | 735,000.00       |                | 613,281.25       |     | 3,767,893.75       |
| 2023        |     | 1,660,000.00     |      | 718,562.50      |     | 760,000.00       |                | 576,831.25       |     | 3,715,393.75       |
| 2024        |     | 1,705,000.00     |      | 650,412.50      |     | 780,000.00       |                | 546,381.25       |     | 3,681,793.75       |
| 2025        |     | 1,740,000.00     |      | 574,887.50      |     | 795,000.00       |                | 514,656.25       |     | 3,624,543.75       |
| 2026        |     | 1,795,000.00     |      | 503,487.50      |     | 815,000.00       |                | 482,856.25       |     | 3,596,343.75       |
| 2027        |     | 1,835,000.00     |      | 430,087.50      |     | 850,000.00       |                | 450,006.25       |     | 3,565,093.75       |
| 2028        |     | 1,895,000.00     |      | 349,062.50      |     | 875,000.00       |                | 415,131.25       |     | 3,534,193.75       |
| 2029        |     | 1,940,000.00     |      | 275,337.50      |     | 910,000.00       |                | 381,831.25       |     | 3,507,168.75       |
| 2030        |     | 1,995,000.00     |      | 212,812.50      |     | 930,000.00       |                | 350,381.25       |     | 3,488,193.75       |
| 2031        |     | 1,300,000.00     |      | 163,562.50      |     | 965,000.00       |                | 320,356.25       |     | 2,748,918.75       |
| 2032        |     | 635,000.00       |      | 126,262.50      |     | 985,000.00       |                | 291,443.75       |     | 2,037,706.25       |
| 2033        |     | 650,000.00       |      | 107,212.50      |     | 1,010,000.00     |                | 261,668.75       |     | 2,028,881.25       |
| 2034        |     | 665,000.00       |      | 87,712.50       |     | 1,040,000.00     |                | 231,143.75       |     | 2,023,856.25       |
| 2035        |     | 680,000.00       |      | 67,762.50       |     | 1,065,000.00     |                | 199,321.88       |     | 2,012,084.38       |
| 2036        |     | 695,000.00       |      | 45,662.50       |     | 1,095,000.00     |                | 165,318.75       |     | 2,000,981.25       |
| 2037        |     | 710,000.00       |      | 23,075.00       |     | 1,120,000.00     |                | 130,031.25       |     | 1,983,106.25       |
| 2038        |     |                  |      |                 |     | 1,060,000.00     |                | 93,600.00        |     | 1,153,600.00       |
| 2039        |     |                  |      |                 |     | 510,000.00       |                | 68,250.00        |     | 578,250.00         |
| 2040        |     |                  |      |                 |     | 520,000.00       |                | 51,675.00        |     | 571,675.00         |
| 2041        |     |                  |      |                 |     | 530,000.00       |                | 34,775.00        |     | 564,775.00         |
| 2042        | _   |                  | _    |                 | _   | 540,000.00       |                | 17,550.00        | _   | <u>5</u> 57,550.00 |
| Total       | \$_ | 26,195,000.00    | \$_  | 7,944,850.00    | \$_ | 20,011,000.00    | \$             | 8,243,899.38     | \$_ | 58,968,899.38      |

## SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST FOR GREEN ACRES TRUST LOAN AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018

| CALENDAR<br><u>YEAR</u> |     | PRINCIPAL                | <u>INTEREST</u>            | <u>TOTAL</u>                   |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2019<br>2020            | \$  | 125,678.59<br>128,204.73 | \$<br>5,753.71<br>3,227.57 | \$<br>131,432.30<br>131,432.30 |
| 2020                    |     | 65,065.50                | 650.65                     | 65,716.15                      |
| TOTAL                   | \$_ | 318,948.82               | \$<br>9,631.93             | \$<br>328,580.75               |

### SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST FOR NEW JERSEY ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST LOAN AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018

| CALENDAR    |     |                  |     |                 |    |             |                     |
|-------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------|----|-------------|---------------------|
| <u>YEAR</u> |     | <u>PRINCIPAL</u> |     | <u>INTEREST</u> |    | <u>FEES</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>        |
|             |     |                  |     |                 |    |             |                     |
| 2019        | \$  | 1,423,783.93     | \$  | 253,162.50      | \$ | 29,565.00   | \$<br>1,706,511.43  |
| 2020        |     | 1,437,783.93     |     | 233,842.50      |    | 29,565.00   | 1,701,191.43        |
| 2021        |     | 1,462,783.93     |     | 213,962.50      |    | 29,565.00   | 1,706,311.43        |
| 2022        |     | 1,480,783.93     |     | 193,082.50      |    | 29,565.00   | 1,703,431.43        |
| 2023        |     | 1,499,783.93     |     | 171,482.50      |    | 29,565.00   | 1,700,831.43        |
| 2024        |     | 1,528,783.93     |     | 149,122.50      |    | 29,565.00   | 1,707,471.43        |
| 2025        |     | 1,552,783.93     |     | 125,602.50      |    | 29,565.00   | 1,707,951.43        |
| 2026        |     | 1,575,783.93     |     | 101,122.50      |    | 29,565.00   | 1,706,471.43        |
| 2027        |     | 1,597,783.93     |     | 75,722.50       |    | 29,565.00   | 1,703,071.43        |
| 2028        |     | 1,569,918.06     |     | 49,305.00       |    | 29,565.00   | 1,648,788.06        |
| 2029        |     | 1,044,810.08     |     | 22,897.50       |    | 18,225.00   | 1,085,932.58        |
| 2030        |     | 216,325.98       |     | 5,250.00        |    | 5,025.00    | 226,600.98          |
|             |     |                  | -   |                 | •  | ·           |                     |
|             | \$_ | 16,391,109.49    | \$_ | 1,594,555.00    | \$ | 318,900.00  | \$<br>18,304,564.49 |
|             |     |                  |     |                 |    |             |                     |

#### NOTE 4: SHORT-TERM DEBT

In accordance with NJSA 40A:2-8.1, a local unit may, in anticipation of the issuance of bonds, borrow money and issue notes if the bond ordinance or subsequent resolution so provides. Any such note shall be designated as a "bond anticipation note" and shall be subject to the following provisions:

- (1) every note shall contain a recital that it is issued for a period not exceeding one year and may be renewed from time to time for additional periods, none of which shall exceed one year;
- (2) all such notes, including renewals, shall mature and be paid not later than the first day of the fifth month following the close of the tenth fiscal year next following the date of the original notes; and
- (3) no such notes shall be renewed beyond the third anniversary date of the original notes unless an amount of such notes, at least equal to the first legally payable installment of the bonds in anticipation of which those notes are issued, is paid and retired on or before each subsequent anniversary date beyond which such notes are renewed from funds other than the proceeds of obligations.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:4 sections 64 through 73, in any fiscal year, in anticipation of the collection of taxes for such year, whether levied in such year, or in anticipation of other revenue for such year, the Township may, by resolution, borrow money and issue its negotiable notes, each of which shall be designated by the fiscal year to which it pertains. The proceeds may be used to pay outstanding previous notes of same purpose, or for purposes provided for in the budget or for which taxes are levied or to be levied for in such year. The amount outstanding shall not exceed an amount certified as the gross borrowing power, and no such notes shall be authorized in excess of an amount certified as the net borrowing power. Tax anticipation notes may be renewed from time to time, but any note shall mature within 120 days after the beginning of the succeeding fiscal year, and bear an interest rate that does not exceed 6%. The Township did not have any Tax Anticipation Notes in 2018.

#### NOTE 5: FUND BALANCES APPROPRIATED

Fund balances at December 31, 2018 which were appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in their own respective funds for the year ending December 31, 2019 were as follows:

Current Fund Sewer Operating Fund \$4,554,000.00 \$750,000.00

#### NOTE 6: PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are levied based on the final adoption of the current year municipal budget, and are payable in four installments on February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. The Township bills and collects its own property taxes and also taxes for the County and local school district. The collections and remittance of county and school taxes are accounted for in the Current Fund. Township property tax revenues are recognized when collected in cash and any receivables are recorded with offsetting reserves on the balance sheet of the Township's Current Fund.

<u>Taxes Collected in Advance</u> - Taxes collected in advance and recorded as cash liabilities in the financial statements are as follows:

| BALANCE              | BALANCE              |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| DECEMBER             | DECEMBER             |
| 31, 2018             | 31, 2017             |
| <b>#4</b> 000 700 70 | <b>047.407.050.7</b> |

**Prepaid Taxes** 

<u>\$1,203,739.72</u>

\$17,487,253.72

#### NOTE 7:

PENSION PLANS

#### Plan Descriptions

Substantially all eligible employees participate in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), or the Police, Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or the Defined Contribution Retirement System (DCRP), which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System, Police and Firemen's Retirement System and Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or are available online at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

#### Plan Descriptions

<u>Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)</u> - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A, to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The PERS is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially, all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pension fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund.

<u>Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)</u> - The Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) was established as of July 1, 1944, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:16A. to provide retirement, death, and disability benefits to its members. The PFRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially, all full-time county and municipal police or firemen or officer employees with police powers appointed after June 30, 1944.

<u>Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)</u> - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L 2007, and was expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2009. The DCRP provides eligible employees and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance coverage and disability coverage.

#### Vesting and Benefit Provisions

The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43:36. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service. Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving ten years of service credit, in which case, benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age.

The vesting and benefit provisions for PFRS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and 43:36. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for disability benefits, which vest after four years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 55. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving ten years of service.

#### Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Continued)

Newly elected or appointed officials that have an existing DCRP account, or are a member of another State-administered retirement system are immediately vested in the DCRP. For newly elected or appointed officials that do not qualify for immediate vesting in the DCRP, employee and employer contributions are held during the initial year of membership. Upon commencing the second year of DCRP membership, the member is fully vested. However, if a member is not eligible to continue in the DCRP for a second year of membership, the member may apply for a refund of the employee contributions from the DCRP, while the employer contributions will revert back to the employer. Employees are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary and employers contribute 3.0%.

#### **Funding Policy**

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group life insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. During 2018, PERS provides for employee contributions of 7.50% of employees' base salary.

The contribution policy for PFRS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's contribution amount is based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year 2018, the State contributed an amount less than the actuarially determined amount. During 2018, PFRS provides for employee contributions of 10.00% of employees' base salary.

The Township's share of pension costs, which is based upon the annual billings received from the State, amounted to:

| <u>YEAR</u>  | <u>PERS</u>                    | <u>PFRS</u>                    |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2018<br>2017 | \$<br>846,544.00<br>784,528.00 | \$<br>799,387.00<br>716,932.00 |
| 2016         | 733,309.00                     | 697,755.00                     |

The Township's share for DCRP amounted to \$5,373.17 for 2018, \$3,821.99 for 2017 and \$3,440.32 for 2016.

Certain Township employees are also covered by Federal Insurance Contribution Act.

#### Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – GASB #68

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 68 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Public Employees Pensions" which requires the State of New Jersey to calculate and allocate, for note disclosure purposes only, the unfunded net pension liability of Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) and the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) of the participating municipality as of December 31, 2018. The statement does not alter the amounts of funds that must be budgeted for pension payments under existing state law.

Under accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, any unfunded net pension liability of the municipality, allocated by the State of New Jersey, is not required to be reported in the financial statements as presented and any pension contributions required to be paid are raised in that year's budget and no liability is accrued at December 31, 2018.

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2018, the State reported a net pension liability of \$18,321,737.00 for the Township of Montgomery's proportionate share of the total net pension liability. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The Township's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Township's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the Township's proportion was 0.0930533300 percent, which was an increase of 0.0026976366 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the State recognized an actuarially determined pension expense of \$1,372,706.00 for the Township of Montgomery's proportionate share of the total pension expense. The pension expense recognized in the Township's financial statement based on the April 1, 2018 billing was \$837,049.00.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

At June 30, 2018, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$<br>Deferred<br>Inflow of<br><u>Resources</u><br>94,473.00 | \$<br>Deferred<br>Outflow of<br><u>Resources</u><br>349,398.00 |
|---|--|--|
| Changes of assumptions  | 5,858,317.00   | 3,019,119.00   |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments                              | 171,859.00   |  |
| Changes in proportion and differences between Township contributions and proportionate share of contributions |  | <br>_1,167,983.00  |
|   | \$<br>6,124,649.00   | \$<br>4,536,500.00   |

Other local amounts reported by the State as the Township's proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in the State's actuarially calculated pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>June 30,               | <b>-</b> | <u>Amount</u>   |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| 2019<br>2020<br>2021<br>2022<br>2023 | \$       | 360,758.60<br>57,538.60<br>(1,028,882.40)<br>(860,739.40)<br>(116,824.40) |
|                                      | \$       | (1,588,149.00)  |

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which rolled forward to June 30, 2018. These actuarial valuations used the following assumptions:

|  | June 30, 2018                          | June 30, 2017                          |
|--|--|--|
| Inflation<br>Salary Increases (based on age) | 2.25 Percent                           | 2.25 Percent                           |
| Though 2026<br>Thereafter                    | 1.65-4.15 Percent<br>2.65-5.15 Percent | 1.65-4.15 Percent<br>2.65-5.15 Percent |
| Investment Rate of Return                    | 7.00 Percent                           | 7.00 percent                           |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

|                                  |                   | Long-Term      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                                  | Target            | Expected Real  |
| Assets Class                     | <u>Allocation</u> | Rate of Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       | 5.00%             | 5.51%          |
| Cash Equivalents                 | 5.50%             | 1.00%          |
| U.S. Treasuries                  | 3.00%             | 1.87%          |
| Investment Grade Credit          | 10.00%            | 3.78%          |
| High Yield                       | 2.50%             | 6.82%          |
| Global Diversified Credit        | 5.00%             | 7.10%          |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Fund       | 1.00%             | 6.60%          |
| Debt Related Private Equity      | 2.00%             | 10.63%         |
| Debt Related Real Estate         | 1.00%             | 6.61%          |
| Private Real Asset               | 2.50%             | 11.83%         |
| Equity Related Real Estate       | 6.25%             | 9.23%          |
| U.S. Equity                      | 30.00%            | 8.19%          |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 11.50%            | 9.00%          |
| Emerging Market Equity           | 6.50%             | 11.64%         |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital          | 8.25%             | 13.08%         |

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% and 5.00% as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% for both June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% and 3.58% for June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 respectively based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through June 30, 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through June 30, 2046 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2018 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                                |                   | June 30, 2018          |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| _                              | 1%                | At Current             | 1%                |
|                                | Decrease<br>4.66% | Discount Rate<br>5.66% | Increase<br>6.66% |
| Township's proportionate share | <u>4.0070</u>     | <u>5.00 %</u>          | 0.0070            |
| of the pension liability       | \$23,037,473.00   | \$18,321,737.00        | \$14,365,536.00   |

#### Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)

At June 30, 2018, the State reported a net pension liability of \$11,744,047.00 for the Township of Montgomery's proportionate share of the total PFRS net pension liability. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The Township's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Township's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the Township's proportion was 0.0867894763 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0035348545 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the State recognized an actuarially determined pension expense of \$914,553.00. The pension expense recognized in the Township's financial statement based on the April 1, 2018 billing was \$799,387.00

At June 30, 2018, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PFRS from the following sources:

| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$<br>Deferred<br>Inflow of<br><u>Resources</u><br>48,600.00 \$ | Deferred<br>Outflow of<br><u>Resources</u><br>119,480.00 |
|---|---|--|
| Changes of assumptions  | 3,009,796.00  | 1,008,068.00   |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments                                    | 64,251.00   |  |
| Changes in proportion and differences between the Township's contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 526,211.00  | 430,776.00   |
|   | \$<br>3,648,858.00 \$   | 1,558,324.00   |

#### Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>June 30 |     | <u>Amount</u>  |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------|
| 2019                  | \$  | 81,913.00      |
| 2020                  |     | (359,553.00)   |
| 2021                  |     | (971,587.00)   |
| 2022                  |     | (630,527.00)   |
| 2023                  | _   | (210,780.00)   |
|                       | \$_ | (2,090,534.00) |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

|   | <u>June 30, 2018</u>                   | <u>June 30, 2017</u>                   |
|---|--|--|
| Inflation   | 2.25 Percent                           | 2.25 Percent                           |
| Salary Increases (based on age)<br>Through 2026<br>Thereafter | 2.10-8.98 Percent<br>3.10-9.98 Percent | 2.10-8.98 Percent<br>3.10-9.98 Percent |
| Investment Rate of Return                                     | 7.00 Percent                           | 7.00 Percent                           |

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Continued)

### <u>Actuarial</u> Assumptions (Continued)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality tables projected on a generational basis from the base year of 2000 to 2013 using Projection Scale BB and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. For preretirement accidental mortality, a custom table with representative rates was used and there is no mortality improvement assumed. Post-retirement mortality rates for male service retirements are based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected on a generational basis using Projection Scale AA from the base year of 2012 to 2013 and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. Postretirement mortality rates for female service retirements and beneficiaries were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected on a generational basis from the base year of 2000 to 2013 using Projection Scale BB and the Conduent modified 2014 projection scales thereafter. Disability mortality rates were based on a custom table with representative rates and no mortality improvement assumed.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013.

## Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PFRS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Continued)

Long-Term Rate of Return (Continued)

|                                  |                   | Long-Term      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                                  | Target            | Expected Real  |
| <u>Assets Class</u>              | <u>Allocation</u> | Rate of Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       | 5.00%             | 5.51%          |
| Cash Equivalents                 | 5.50%             | 1.00%          |
| U.S. Treasuries                  | 3.00%             | 1.87%          |
| Investment Grade Credit          | 10.00%            | 3.78%          |
| High Yield                       | 2.50%             | 6.82%          |
| Global Diversified Credit        | 5.00%             | 7.10%          |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Fund       | 1.00%             | 6.60%          |
| Debt Related Private Equity      | 2.00%             | 10.63%         |
| Debt Related Real Estate         | 1.00%             | 6.61%          |
| Private Real Asset               | 2.50%             | 11.83%         |
| Equity Related Real Estate       | 6.25%             | 9.23%          |
| U.S. Equity                      | 30.00%            | 8.19%          |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 11.50%            | 9.00%          |
| Emerging Market Equity           | 6.50%             | 11.64%         |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital          | 8.25%             | 13.08%         |

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.51% and 6.14% as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% for both June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% and 3.58% as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 respectively based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Continued)

### Discount Rate (Continued)

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

### Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2018 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| _                              |                 | June 30, 2018   |                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                | 1%              | At Current      | 1% .           |
|                                | Decrease        | Discount Rate   | Increase       |
|                                | <u>5.51%</u>    | <u>6.51%</u>    | <u>7.51%</u>   |
| Township's proportionate share |                 |                 |                |
| of the PFRS pension liability  | \$15,717,949.00 | \$11,744,047.00 | \$8,466,301.00 |

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - GASB 68 (Continued)

Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Continued)

### Special Funding Situation

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 43:16A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation which legally obligates the State is as follows: Chapter 8, P.L. 2000, Chapter 318, P.c. 2001, Chapter 86, P.L. 2001, Chapter 511, P.L. 1991, Chapter 109, P.c. 1979, Chapter 247, P.L. 1993 and Chapter 201, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed by the State on behalf of the Township under this legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68, and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the Township does not contribute under this legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to disclose in the notes to the financial statements of the Township related to this legislation.

At December 31, 2018 and 2017, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Township for the PFRS special funding situation is \$1,595,235.00 and \$1,561,882.00 respectively.

At December 31, 2018, the Township's and State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability were as follows:

Township's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability \$11,744,047.00

State of New Jersey Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the Township

1,595,235.00

\$13,339,282.00

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### NOTE 8: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The Township of Montgomery has established uniform personnel policy procedures which set forth the terms under which an employee may accumulate unused benefits as follows:

<u>Sick Leave</u> – Sick leave for permanent employees accumulates in accordance with the terms of approved contracts or personnel policies at the rate of one day per month. Any amount of sick leave allowance not used in a calendar year accumulates to the employee's credit to be used if and when needed for medical purposes only. Accumulated sick leave allowances are forfeited upon separation of services.

<u>Vacations</u> – Vacation pay for permanent employees also accumulated in accordance with the terms of approved contracts and policies. Vacation days are to be taken in the year earned and do not accumulate, except that a maximum of ten days vacation time may be carried over to the next succeeding year only. Upon separation of employment, an employee is entitled in time or in pay to any earned vacation accumulated and not previously used.

The payroll department maintains records of each employee's status relating to earned and unused sick and vacation pay. Expenditures for payment of accrued sick and vacation benefits are recorded in the period in which the payments are made.

#### NOTE 9: LITIGATION

The Township Attorney's letter did not indicate any litigation, claims or contingent liabilities that are either not covered by the Township's insurance carrier or would have a material financial impact on the Township.

#### NOTE 10: TAX APPEALS

There are tax appeals filed with the County and State Tax Court of New Jersey requesting a reduction of assessments for the year 2018. Any reduction in assessed valuation will result in a refund of prior years' taxes in the year of settlement, which may be funded from tax revenues through the establishment of a reserve or by the issuance of refunding bonds per N.J.S.A. 40A:2-51. The balance in reserve at December 31, 2018 is \$500,000.00.

## NOTE 11: CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Township participates in several federal and state financial assistance grant programs. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of funds for eligible purposes. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs will be discussed in detail in Part II of the 2018 audit report. In addition, these programs are also subject to compliance and financial audits by the grantors or their representatives. As of December 31, 2018, the Township does not believe that any material liabilities will result from such audits.

#### NOTE 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

The Township is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions, injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Township maintains commercial insurance coverage through the Mid Jersey Joint Insurance Fund covering each of those risks of loss. Management believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the Township. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The Township has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the Township is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The Township is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following table is a summary of Township contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the Township's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | <u>Contributions</u> | Amount<br><u>Reimbursed</u> | Ending<br><u>Balance</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2018                  | \$<br>33,369.20      | \$<br>27,308.58             | \$<br>285,452.12         |
| 2017                  | 114,690.33           | 49,215.00                   | 279,391.50               |
| 2016                  | 57,449.59            | 15,606.00                   | 213,916.17               |

#### NOTE 13: DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Township offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to all Township employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salaries until future years. The Township does not make any contribution to the Plan. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until retirement, death, disability, termination or financial hardships.

The Township has engaged a private contractor to administer the plan.

The accompanying financial statements do not include the Township's Deferred Compensation Plan activities.

#### NOTE 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following Interfund balances remained on the balance sheets at December 31, 2018:

| <u>FUND</u>                | INTERFUND<br>RECEIVABLE  | INTERFUND<br><u>PAYABLE</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Current Fund<br>Grant Fund | \$<br>\$<br>1,653,678.30 | 1,653,678.30                |
|                            | \$<br>1,653,678.30 \$    | 1,653,678.30                |

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that payments between funds are made and will be liquidated within one year.

#### NOTE 15: DEFERRED LOCAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAXÉS

New Jersey statutes provide for the deferral of liability for not more than 50% of the annual levy when school taxes are raised on a school year basis and such taxes have not been requisitioned by the school district.

#### LOCAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAX

|                              | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018  | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Balance of Tax<br>Deferred   | \$40,472,731.50<br>40,472,731.50 | \$39,612,359.50<br>39,612,359.50 |
| School Tax Payable (Prepaid) | \$0.00                           | \$0.00                           |

# NOTE 16: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. This statement establishes standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and expenses for postemployment benefits other than pensions. OPEB obligations are non-pension benefits that the municipality has contractually or otherwise agreed to provide employees once they have retired and, in most instances, will be for retirement health, prescription and dental insurance coverage.

Under current New Jersey budget and financial reporting requirements, the municipality is not required to fund any amounts in excess of their current costs on a pay-as-you-go basis or to accrue funds, create a trust or issue debt to finance their other post-employment benefit liability. Additionally, the municipality is not required to recognize any long-term obligations resulting from OPEB on their financial statements.

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (the Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan with a special funding situation. It covers employees of local government employers that have adopted a resolution to participate in the Plan. The Plan meets the definition of an equivalent arrangement as defined in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions; therefore, assets are accumulated to pay associated benefits.

The Plan provides medical and prescription drug coverage to retirees and their covered dependents of the employers.

In accordance with Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, which is codified in N.J.S.A 52: 14-17.32i, the State provides medical and prescription coverage to local police officers and firefighters, who retire with 25 years of service or on a disability from an employer who does not provide postretirement medical coverage. Local employers were required to file a resolution with the Division in order for their employees to qualify for State-paid retiree health benefits coverage under Chapter 330.

The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L.1989.

# NOTE 16: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

#### Special Funding Situation

Under Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, the State shall pay the premium or periodic charges for the qualified local police and firefighter retirees and dependents equal to 80 percent of the premium or periodic charge for the category of coverage elected by the qualified retiree under the State managed care plan or a health maintenance organization participating in the program providing the lowest premium or periodic charge.

The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L.1989.

Therefore, these employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the plan, there is no net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation.

At June 30, 2018 and 2017, the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability attributable to the Township for the special funding situation is \$20,555,398.00 and \$29,677,184.00 respectively.

At June 30, 2018, the Township's and State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the OPEB liability were as follows:

Township's proportionate share of the OPEB Liability State of New Jersey's proportionate share of OPEB Liability associated with the Township

\$-0-

20,555,398.00

\$20,555,398.00

# NOTE 16: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

## Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

|                   | <u>June 30, 2018</u> | <u>June 30, 2017</u> |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Inflation rate    | 2.50%                | 2.50%                |
| Salary increases* |                      |                      |
| Through 2026      | 1.65% to 8.98%       | 1.65% to 8.98%       |
| Thereafter        | 2.65% to 9.98%       | 2.65% to 9.98%       |

<sup>\*</sup>Salary increases are based on the defined benefit plan that the member is enrolled in and his or her age.

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Certain actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of the pension plans' experience studies for which the members are eligible for coverage under this Plan — the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). The PFRS and PERS experience studies were prepared for the periods July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013 and July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014, respectively.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement.

# NOTE 16: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0% The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

## **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 and 2017 was 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the State. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

## **OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Local Government Retired Employees Plan. The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### NOTE 17: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Township has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through July 25, 2019 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based upon this evaluation, the Township has determined that there are no subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| i |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| ŀ |                               |
| ł |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
| Í |                               |
| 1 |                               |
|   |                               |
| l | TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY        |
|   | TOWN TO INICIAL OCINICIAL     |
|   |                               |
|   | SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES       |
|   | OOLI ELIMICIATAINI OOHILDOLLO |
| l |                               |
| l | YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018  |
| l | TEM LINDED DEDENIDER OF AUTO  |
|   |                               |
| l |                               |
| l |                               |
| l |                               |
| l |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   | ı                             |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |
|   |                               |

## CURRENT FUND

## SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

|  | REF. CURRENT FUND |    |                 |          |                |    | GRANT FUND |    |             |
|--|-------------------|----|-----------------|----------|----------------|----|------------|----|-------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017                           | Α                 |    |                 | \$       | 31,603,263.82  |    |            | \$ |             |
| Increased by Receipts:                               |                   |    |                 |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Property Taxes Receivable                            | A-5               | \$ | 103,957,469.64  |          |                | \$ |            |    |             |
| Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets                 | A-15              | ·  | 28,183.00       |          |                | •  |            |    |             |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable                          | A-12              |    | 6,889,265.63    |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated                | A-2               |    | 539,107.62      |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| State of N.J Senior Citizens and Veterans Deductions | A-8               |    | 60,750.00       |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Interfunds   | A-13:A-25         |    | 21,768,391.69   |          |                |    | 111,751.93 |    |             |
| Petty Cash Fund                                      | A-6               |    | 1,000.00        |          |                |    | ,          |    |             |
| Grants Receivable                                    | A-26              |    | ,               |          |                |    | 143,364.74 |    |             |
| Grants-Appropriated- Refunds                         | A-27              |    |                 |          |                |    | 2,500.00   |    |             |
| Reserve for Miscellaneous Deposits                   | A-14              |    | 1,190,305.51    |          |                |    | _,500.00   |    |             |
| Prior Year Appropriation Reserve Refunds             | A-18              |    | 5,644.86        |          |                |    |            |    |             |
|  |                   |    |                 |          | 134,440,117.95 |    |            |    | 257,616.67  |
|  |                   |    |                 | \$       | 166,043,381.77 |    |            | \$ | 257,616.67  |
| Decreased by Disbursements:                          |                   |    |                 |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Current Year Appropriations                          | A-3               | \$ | 23,287,064.71   |          |                | \$ |            |    |             |
| Prior Year Appropriation Reserves                    | A-18              | Ψ  | 630,601.23      |          |                | Ψ  |            |    |             |
| Local District School Tax                            | A-23              |    | 80,085,091.00   |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| County Taxes Payable                                 | A-22              |    | 18,583,106.26   |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Reserve for Sale of Assets                           | A-15              |    | 3,055.19        |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Refund of Tax Overpayments                           | A-16              |    | 800,250.50      |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Reserve for Grants-Appropriated                      | A-27              |    | 323,233.00      |          |                |    | 111,751.93 |    |             |
| Interfunds   | A-13:A-25         |    | 21,734,278.88   |          |                |    | 145,864.74 |    |             |
| Municipal Open Space Tax                             | A-29              |    | 1,547,772,24    |          |                |    | 140,004.74 |    |             |
| Reserve for Miscellaneous Deposits                   | A-14              |    | 1,190,305.51    |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenue                         | A-1               |    | 29,962.50       |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Refund of Current Year Revenue                       | A-2               |    | 50,366.00       |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Refund of Miscellaneous Revenue                      | A-2               |    | 30,157.26       |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| Special District Taxes Payable                       | A-17              |    | 1,854,870.00    |          |                |    |            |    |             |
| ·  |                   | _  | .,,00.,,010,010 |          | 149,826,881.28 |    |            | \$ | 257,616.67  |
| Balance, December 31, 2018                           | Α                 |    |                 | <u>-</u> | 16 216 500 12  |    |            |    | <del></del> |
| Dailation, Describer 01, 2010                        | ^                 |    |                 | \$_      | 16,216,500.49  |    |            |    |             |

# **CURRENT FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF CASH - COLLECTOR

|   | REF.                        |  |     |                                  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----|----------------------------------|
| Increased by Receipts: Property Taxes Receivable Tax Overpayments Prepaid Taxes Revenue Accounts Receivable | A-9<br>A-16<br>A-21<br>A-12 | \$<br>100,982,824.44<br>1,560,042.20<br>1,203,739.72<br>196,948.36 |     |                                  |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated<br>Senior Citizens Deduction Disallowed                               | A-2<br>A-8                  | <br>12,914.92<br>1,000.00  |     |                                  |
|   |                             |  | \$_ | 103,957,469.64<br>103,957,469.64 |
| Decreased by Disbursements:<br>Payments to Treasurer  | A-4                         |  | \$_ | 103,957,469.64                   |

## **CURRENT FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF PETTY CASH FUND

|       | <u>DEPARTMENT</u> |      | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br><u>31, 2017</u> | CASH<br><u>RECEIPTS</u> |  |  |
|-------|-------------------|------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Clerk |                   | :    | \$1,000.00                             | \$<br>1,000.00          |  |  |
|       |                   | REF. | Α                                      | A-4                     |  |  |

<u>"A-7"</u>

## **SCHEDULE OF CHANGE FUNDS**

BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND 2018

**DEPARTMENT** 

\$\_\_\_\_\_675.00

Α

Tax/Sewer Collector

REF.

## CURRENT FUND

### SCHEDULE OF DUE FROM STATE OF NEW JERSEY FOR SENIOR CITIZENS AND VETERANS DEDUCTIONS PER CHAPTER 20, P.L. 1971

|   | REF. |             |   |                              |
|---|------|-------------|---|------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017  | Α    |             |   | \$<br>1,250.00               |
| Increased by: Senior Citizens Deductions Per Tax Billing Veterans Deductions Per Tax Billing Senior Citizens Deductions Allowed by Tax Collector Canceled | A-1  | \$          | 2,000.00<br>58,500.00<br>500.00<br>250.00 | \$<br>61,250.00<br>62,500.00 |
| Decreased by:   |      |             |   |                              |
| Received in Cash From State Deductions Disallowed by Collector:   | A-4  | \$          | 60,750.00                                 |                              |
| Prior Year Deductions Disallowed by Tax Collector   | A-5  | <del></del> | 1,000.00                                  | <br>61,750.00                |
| Balance, December 31, 2018  | Α    |             |   | \$<br>750.00                 |
|   |      |             |   |                              |
|   |      |             |   |                              |

## ANALYSIS OF STATE SHARE OF 2018 SENIOR CITIZENS AND VETERANS DEDUCTIONS

| Senior Citizens Deductions Per Tax Billing | 9   | 5       | 2,000.00  |
|--|-----|---------|-----------|
| Veterans Deductions Per Tax Billing        |     |         | 58,500.00 |
| Deductions Allowed by Tax Collector:       |     |         |           |
| Senior Citizens                            |     |         | 500.00    |
|  |     |         |           |
| A  | ·-9 | <u></u> | 61,000.00 |

#### CURRENT FUND

## SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEIVABLE AND ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY TAX LEVY

| <u>YEAR</u><br>2016                                   | BALAI<br>DECEM<br><u>31, 2</u> 9 | MBER<br>017                   | 2018<br><u>LEVY</u>      |         | <u>ADDED</u>     | _       | CASH Co<br>2017              |          | 2018                              |             | CANCELED       |        | APPLIED  |             | RANSFERRED<br>TO TAX<br><u>TITLE LIENS</u> |        | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|----------|-------------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| 2017  |                                  | 63.63<br>8,104.53<br>8,168.16 | ·                        | \$<br>_ | 250.00<br>250.00 | \$<br>_ |                              | \$<br>_  | 63,63<br>600,506.05<br>600,569.68 | _           | 24.33<br>24.33 | \$<br> |          | \$<br>      | 154.13<br>154.13                           | \$<br> | 7,670.02                        |
|   |                                  |                               |                          | •       |                  | •       |                              | •        | 000,000.00                        | Ψ           | 24.55          | Ψ      |          | Þ           | 154.15                                     | Þ      | 7,670.02                        |
| 2018  |                                  |                               | 118,923,624.25           | _       |                  | _       | 17,487,253.72                | _        | 100,443,254.76                    | _           | 70,199.45      | _      | 266.95   | _           | 22,202.00                                  | _      | 900,447.37                      |
|   | \$608                            | 3,168.16                      | \$ <u>118,923,624.25</u> | \$_     | 250.00           | \$_     | 17,487,253.72                | \$_      | 101,043,824.44                    | \$=         | 70,223.78      | \$     | 266,95   | <b>\$</b> _ | 22,356.13                                  | \$_    | 908,117.39                      |
| <u>REF.</u>   | А                                |                               |                          |         |                  |         | A-2:A-21                     |          | A-2                               |             |                |        | A-2:A-16 |             | A-10                                       |        | Α                               |
|   |                                  |                               | <u>REF.</u>              |         |                  |         |                              |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| Cash-Collector<br>State Share of Senior Citizens an   | d Veterans De                    | ductions                      | A-5<br>A-8               |         |                  |         |                              | \$       | 100,982,824.44<br>61,000.00       |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
|   |                                  |                               |                          |         |                  |         |                              | <b>5</b> | 101,043,824.44                    |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
|   |                                  |                               |                          |         |                  |         |                              |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| ANALYSIS OF 2018 PRO                                  | PERTY TAX L                      | .EVY                          |                          |         |                  |         |                              |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             | ·  |        |                                 |
| General Property Tax  Added and Omitted Tax (54:4-63: | 1 st seg \                       |                               |                          |         |                  |         |                              |          |                                   | \$          | 118,286,235.12 |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| Added and Children Tax (04.4-00.                      | . r et.seq.)                     |                               |                          |         |                  |         |                              |          |                                   | _           | 637,389.13     |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| TAX LEVY  |                                  |                               |                          |         |                  |         |                              |          |                                   | <b>\$</b> = | 118,923,624.25 |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| Local District School Tax County Taxes:               |                                  |                               | A-23                     |         |                  |         |                              | \$       | 80,945,463.00                     |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| County Tax  |                                  |                               | A-22                     |         |                  | \$      | 14,871,706.97                |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             |  |        | ,                               |
| County Library Tax County Open Space                  |                                  |                               | A-22<br>A-22             |         |                  |         | 2,205,041.66<br>1,406,474.10 |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| Due County for Added Taxes (54                        | :4-63.1 et.seg.                  | )                             | A-22<br>A-22             |         |                  |         | 99,883.53                    |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
|   | •                                | •                             |                          |         |                  | _       | 0,000.00                     |          | 18,583,106.26                     |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| Fire District Tax                                     |                                  |                               | A-17                     |         |                  |         | 1,854,870.00                 |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| Local Tax for Municipal Purposes                      |                                  |                               | A-2                      |         |                  |         | 15,419,772.27                |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| Local Open Space                                      |                                  |                               | A-29                     |         |                  |         | 1,547,772.24                 |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
| Additional Tax Levied                                 |                                  |                               |                          |         |                  | _       | 572,640.48                   |          | 40.005.054                        |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |
|   |                                  |                               |                          |         |                  |         |                              | _        | 19,395,054.99                     |             |                |        | •        |             |  |        |                                 |
|   |                                  |                               |                          |         |                  |         |                              |          |                                   |             |                |        |          |             |  |        |                                 |

\$ 118,923,624.25

# **CURRENT FUND**

# **SCHEDULE OF TAX TITLE LIENS**

|   | REF.                          |                              |                   |               |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017  | A                             |                              | \$                | 357,924.36    |
| Increased by:<br>Transfers From Taxes Receivable<br>Other Charges | A-9                           | \$ 22<br>                    | ,356.13<br>816.16 |               |
|   |                               |                              |                   | 23,172.29     |
| Balance, December 31, 2018  | Α                             |                              | \$                | 381,096.65    |
|   |                               |                              |                   | <u>"A-11"</u> |
|   | OF PROPERTY A<br>T ASSESSED V | CQUIRED FOR TAX<br>ALUATION) | (ES               | 7. 1.1        |
| Balance, December 31, 2017  | Α                             |                              | \$                | 115,210.00    |
| Balance, December 31, 2018  | Α                             |                              | \$                | 115,210.00    |

## CURRENT FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

|                                      | <u>REF.</u> |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 |     | ACCRUED<br>IN 2018 |           | COLLECTED BY<br>TREASURER/<br>COLLECTOR |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|---------------------------------|
| Clerk:                               |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Licenses:                            |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Licenses          | A-2         | \$  |                                 | \$  | 23,064.00          | \$        | 23,064.00                               | \$  |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 19,466,30          |           | 19,466.30                               |     |                                 |
| Fire:                                |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 29,505.00          |           | 29,505.00                               |     |                                 |
| State of NJ Life Hazard Fees:        |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 29,246.25          |           | 29,246.25                               |     |                                 |
| Board of Health:                     |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 18,452.00          |           | 18,452.00                               |     |                                 |
| Recreation:                          |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permils                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 672,280.29         |           | 672,280.29                              |     |                                 |
| Construction Code Official:          |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 761,145.00         |           | 761,145.00                              |     |                                 |
| Planning/Zoning:                     |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 11,160.00          |           | 11,160.00                               |     |                                 |
| Miscellaneous:                       |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 36,255.00          |           | 36,255.00                               |     |                                 |
| Municipal Court:                     |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fines and Costs                      | A-2         |     | 13,218.93                       |     | 241,669.79         |           | 237,941.91                              |     | 16,946.81                       |
| Police Department:                   |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 2,250.00           |           | 2,250.00                                |     |                                 |
| Engineering:                         |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 17,294.01          |           | 17,294.01                               |     |                                 |
| Tax Assessor:                        |             |     |                                 |     |                    |           |   |     |                                 |
| Fees and Permits                     | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 210.00             |           | 210.00                                  |     |                                 |
| Interest on Investments and Deposits | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 620,712.18         |           | 620,712.18                              |     |                                 |
| Burglar Alarms                       | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 15,600.00          |           | 15,600.00                               |     |                                 |
| Preschool Registrations              | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 395,000.00         |           | 395,000.00                              |     |                                 |
| Pre-K Program Registration Fees      | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 1,276,494.77       |           | 1,276,494.77                            |     | ,                               |
| Energy Receipts Tax                  | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 1,379,037.00       |           | 1,379,037.00                            |     |                                 |
| Shared Services - Pennington         | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 20,310.00          |           | 20,310.00                               |     |                                 |
| Shared Services - Hopewell           | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 16,000.00          |           | 16,000.00                               |     |                                 |
| Reserve to Pay Debt                  | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 56,900.00          |           | 56,900.00                               |     |                                 |
| Open Space Trust Fund                | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 412,394.68         |           | 412,394.68                              |     |                                 |
| Interest and Costs on Taxes          | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 196,948.36         |           | 196,948.36                              |     |                                 |
| Utility Operating Surplus            | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 493,000.00         |           | 493,000.00                              |     |                                 |
| Cell Tower Leases                    | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 216,091.60         |           | 216,091.60                              |     |                                 |
| Recreation Trust Surplus             | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 70,000.00          |           | 70,000.00                               |     |                                 |
| Cable TV Fees                        | A-2         |     |                                 |     | 59,455.64          |           | 59,455.64                               |     |                                 |
|                                      |             |     |                                 |     | -                  |           |   |     |                                 |
|                                      |             | \$= | 13,218.93                       | \$_ | 7,089,941.87       | \$_       | 7,086,213.99                            | \$_ | 16,946.81                       |
|                                      | REF.        |     | Α                               |     |                    |           |   |     | Α                               |
| Receipts                             | <u> </u>    |     | • •                             |     |                    |           |   |     | , x                             |
| Tax Collector                        | A-5         |     |                                 |     |                    | \$        | 196,948.36                              |     |                                 |
| Treasurer                            | A-4         |     |                                 |     |                    | Ψ         | 6,889,265.63                            |     |                                 |
|                                      |             |     |                                 |     |                    | <b>\$</b> | 7,086,213,99                            |     |                                 |
|                                      |             |     |                                 |     |                    | Ť=        | .,550,210,00                            |     |                                 |

<u>"A-13"</u>

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

#### CURRENT FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS

|                            | REF. | TOTAL                     | GRANT<br><u>FUND</u> | OPEN SPACE<br>TRUST<br><u>FUNDS</u> | TRUST<br>OTHER<br><u>FUNDS</u> | GENERAL<br>CAPITAL<br><u>FUND</u> | SEWER<br>UTILITY<br>OPERATING<br><u>FUND</u> | SEWER<br>UTILITY<br>CAPITAL<br><u>FUND</u> |
|----------------------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 |      |                           |                      |                                     |                                |                                   |  |  |
| Due To                     | Α    | \$1,606,006.49 \$         | 1,606,006.49         | \$                                  | \$                             | S                                 | \$   | \$   |
| Increased by:              |      |                           |                      |                                     |                                |                                   |  |  |
| Transfer                   | A-25 | 13,559.00                 | 13,559.00            |                                     |                                |                                   |  |  |
| Treasurer-Receipts         | A-4  | 21,768,391.69             | 145,864.74           | 1,057,354.06                        | 20,526.60                      | 1,943,100.00                      | 2,507,000.00                                 | 16,094,546.29                              |
|                            |      | 21,781,950.69             | 159,423.74           | 1,057,354.06                        | 20,526.60                      | 1,943,100.00                      | 2,507,000.00                                 | 16,094,546.29                              |
| Decreased by:              |      |                           |                      |                                     |                                |                                   |  |  |
| Treasurer-Disbursements    | A-4  | 21,734,278.88             | 111,751.93           | 1,057,354.06                        | 20,526.60                      | 1,943,100.00                      | 2,507,000.00                                 | 16,094,546.29                              |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 |      |                           |                      |                                     |                                |                                   |  |  |
| Due To                     | Α    | \$ <u>1,653,678.30</u> \$ | 1,653,678.30         | \$                                  | \$                             | S                                 | \$   | \$   |

# CURRENT FUND

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR MISCELLANEOUS DEPOSITS

|   |      |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017     |          | CASH<br>RECEIPTS | <u>DIS</u> | CASH<br>SBURSEMENTS |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018     |
|---|------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Woodsedge Park<br>Rosewood Detention<br>Brookside Harlingen |      | \$  | 46,000.00<br>21,000.00<br>24,500.00 | \$       |                  | \$         |                     | \$  | 46,000.00<br>21,000.00<br>24,500.00 |
| Outside Lien Redemptions<br>Detention Basin                 |      | _   | 114,936.96                          | _        | 1,190,305.51<br> |            | 1,190,305.51        | _   | 114,936.96                          |
|   |      | \$_ | 206,436.96                          | <b>=</b> | 1,190,305.51     | \$ <u></u> | 1,190,305.51        | \$_ | 206,436.96                          |
|   | REF. |     | Α                                   |          | A-4              |            | A-4                 |     | Α .                                 |

# CURRENT FUND

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR SALE OF MUNICIPAL ASSETS

|                            | <u>REF.</u> |                  |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 | Α           | \$<br>553,146.90 |
| Increased by:              |             |                  |
| Cash Receipts              | A-4         | 28,183.00        |
|                            |             | \$<br>581,329.90 |
| Decreased by:              |             |                  |
| Cash Disbursements         | A-4         | <br>3,055.19     |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 | A           | \$<br>578,274.71 |

# **CURRENT FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF TAX OVERPAYMENTS

|  | REF.               |                   |                            |                              |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017                                 | Α                  |                   | \$                         | 98,478.35                    |
| Increased by:<br>Cash Receipts                             | A-5                |                   | \$                         | 1,560,042.20<br>1,658,520.55 |
| Decreased by:<br>Cash Disbursements<br>Canceled<br>Applied | A-4<br>A-1<br>A-9  | 25,6              | 250.50<br>331.60<br>266.95 | 826,149.05                   |
| Balance, December 31, 2018                                 | Α                  |                   | \$                         | 832,371.50                   |
| <u>SCHEDUL</u>   | E OF SPECIAL DISTI | RICT TAXES PAYABI | <u>LE</u>                  | <u>"A-17"</u>                |
| Increased by:<br>Levy Calendar Year 2018                   | A-1:A-9            |                   | \$                         | 1,854,870.00                 |
| Decreased by:<br>Cash Disbursements                        | A-4                |                   | \$                         | 1,854,870.00                 |

#### CURRENT FUND

## SCHEDULE OF 2017 APPROPRIATION RESERVES

|   | BALANCE                |                        |                 |               |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|   | DECEMBER               | ADJUSTED               | PAID OR         | BALANCE       |
|   | <u>31, 2017</u>        | BALANCE                | CHARGED         | <u>LAPSED</u> |
| Salaries and Wages:   |                        |                        |                 |               |
| Administrative and Executive  | \$<br>28,293.30        | \$<br>28,293.30        | \$<br>\$        | 28,293.30     |
| Mayor and Committee   | 985.80                 | 985,80                 |                 | 985.80        |
| Municipal Clerk   | 1,100.58               | 1,100.58               |                 | 1,100,58      |
| Financial Administration  | 1,067.61               | 1,067.61               |                 | 1,067.61      |
| Collector of Revenues   | 651.93                 | 651.93                 |                 | 651.93        |
| Assessor  | 492,03                 | 492.03                 |                 | 492.03        |
| Geographic Information Systems  | 1,066.30               | 1,066.30               |                 | 1,066,30      |
| Data Processing   | 1,069,98               | 1,069.98               |                 | 1,069.98      |
| Engineering Services  | 7,828.62               | 2,828.62               |                 | 2,828.62      |
| Planning Board  | 810,48                 | 810.48                 |                 | 810,48        |
| Police  | 91,746.48              | 91,746.48              | (4,642.53)      | 96,389,01     |
| Zoning Board of Adjustment  | 136.21                 | 136.21                 | , . ,           | 136,21        |
| Construction Code Official  | 117,021.49             | 117,021.49             |                 | 117,021.49    |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act   | 20,042.91              | 20,042.91              |                 | 20,042,91     |
| Streets and Road Maintenance  | 100,333.54             | 100,333,54             |                 | 100,333,54    |
| Public Works  | 1,600.52               | 1,600.52               |                 | 1,600.52      |
| Buildings and Grounds   | 63.76                  | 63,76                  |                 | 63.76         |
| Public Health Services  | 16,333,51              | 16,333.51              |                 | 16,333.51     |
| Animal Control  | 33,545.20              | 33,545,20              | 26,863.07       | 6,682.13      |
| Recreation  | 75,317.97              | 85,420.97              | 10,103.00       | 75,317.97     |
| Senior Cilizen's Program  | 182.50                 | 182,50                 | 70,100.00       | 182.50        |
| Pre-K Program   | 34,658.99              | 34,658.99              |                 | 34,658.99     |
| Other Expenses:   |                        |                        |                 |               |
| Administrative and Executive:   |                        |                        |                 |               |
| Special Projects Expenses   | 2,417.28               | 10,729.68              | 10,337.40       | 392.28        |
| Miscellaneous Other Expenses  | 683.48                 | 1,859.73               | 1,840.67        | 19.06         |
| Mayor and Committee   | 3,723.00               | 3,735.00               | 12.00           | 3,723.00      |
| Municipal Clerk:  | 0,11,000               | 0,100.00               | 12.00           | 0,720.00      |
| Miscellaneous Other Expenses  | 10,305.90              | 12,197.90              | 4,466.50        | 7,731.40      |
| Newsletter  | 1,651.29               | 2,301.29               | 650,00          | 1,651.29      |
| Financial Administration:   | 1,051.25               | 2,501.25               | 00,00           | 1,001.20      |
| Miscellaneous Other Expenses  | 18,038.70              | 22,997.37              | 4,950.92        | 18,046.45     |
| Audit Services  | 10,000.70              | 1,700.00               | 7,550,52        | 1,700.00      |
| Data Processing   | 52,103.48              | 52,103.48              |                 | 52,103,48     |
| Geographic Information Systems  | 2,554.07               | 23,153.00              | 20,598.93       | 2,554.07      |
| Collector of Revenues   | 6,009.13               | 6,387.40               | 379.45          | 6,007.95      |
| Assessor  | 14,160.32              | 14,440.98              | 4,355.21        | 10,085,77     |
| Legal Services  | 139,801.15             | 159,825.84             | 31,042.00       | 128,783.84    |
| Engineering Services  | 4,040.69               | 27,384.25              | 20,946.19       | 6,438.06      |
| Revision of Master Plan   | 48,671.93              | 48,671.93              | 1,860.26        | 46,811.67     |
| Zoning Board of Adjustment  | 6,184.61               | 6,355.01               | 181.87          | 6,173.14      |
| Construction Code Official  | 14,011.86              | 15,027.36              | 749.69          |               |
| Landmarks Commission  | 2,075.37               |                        |                 | 14,277.67     |
|   | 27,887.20              | 6,340.37               | 14.58<br>482,10 | 6,325.79      |
| Planning Board  |                        | 28,351.22              | 402.10          | 27,869.12     |
| Environmental Commission (R.S. 40:56A-1 et seq.):<br>Veterans Committee | 1,718.27<br>1,170.86   | 1,718.27<br>1,315.86   | 145,00          | 1,718.27      |
| Police  | · ·                    | = '-                   |                 | 1,170.86      |
|   | 141,300.74<br>4,748.80 | 181,284.13<br>4,748.80 | 36,062.64       | 145,221.49    |
| Emergency Committee   | •                      | •                      |                 | 4,748.80      |
| Emergency Committee   | 475.00                 | 475.00                 | 2 040 70        | 475.00        |
| First Aid/Rescue Squad Aid and Maintenance Contract                     | 2,812.79               | 2,812.79               | 2,812.79        | 40 000 47     |
| Fire Hydrant Service  | 63,687.50              | 63,687.50              | 53,358.33       | 10,329.17     |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act   | 2,684.58               | 4,745.30               | 1,936,32        | 2,808,98      |
| Condominium Services Act (c.6, P.L. 1993)                               | 16,378.76              | 60,733.79              | 48,604.47       | 12,129.32     |

## CURRENT FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF 2017 APPROPRIATION RESERVES

|  |                   |    | BALANCE         |            |                |    |            |                    |
|--|-------------------|----|-----------------|------------|----------------|----|------------|--------------------|
|  |                   |    | DECEMBER        |            | ADJUSTED       |    | PAID OR    | BALANCE            |
| <b>O</b>                                     |                   |    | <u>31, 2017</u> |            | <u>BALANCE</u> |    | CHARGED    | <u>LAPSED</u>      |
| Other Expenses ( Continued):                 |                   |    |                 |            |                |    |            |                    |
| Vehicle Maintenance                          |                   | \$ | 15,228.53       | \$         | 15,228.53      | \$ | 7,746,88   | \$<br>7,481.65     |
| Buildings and Grounds                        |                   |    | 21,272.25       |            | 41,873.95      |    | 4,654.07   | 37,219.88          |
| Shade Tree                                   |                   |    | 1,967.94        |            | 1,967.94       |    |            | 1,967.94           |
| Public Works                                 |                   |    | 4,942.76        |            | 10,608.35      |    | 412,45     | 10,195.90          |
| Streets and Road Maintenance                 |                   |    | 214,790.05      |            | 433,499.58     |    | 136,747.29 | 296,752,29         |
| Public Health Services                       |                   |    |                 |            | 12,380.35      |    | 3,599.23   | 8,781,12           |
| Bloodborne Pathogens                         |                   |    | 361.59          |            | 361.59         |    | ,          | 361.59             |
| Animal Control                               |                   |    | 399.82          |            | 1,857.51       |    | 638.28     | 1,219.23           |
| Administration of Public Assistance          |                   |    | 100.00          |            | 100.00         |    |            | 100.00             |
| Recreation                                   |                   |    | 18,766.78       |            | 27,010.71      |    | 6,045.00   | 20,965.71          |
| Senior Cilizen's Program                     |                   |    | 178.93          |            | 34,342.07      |    | 31,150.14  | 3,191.93           |
| Parks and Playgrounds (Maintenance)          |                   |    | 17,074.19       |            | 24,269.97      |    | 4,144.06   | 20,125.91          |
| Economic Development Committee               |                   |    | 837.71          |            | 963.71         |    | 126.00     | 837.71             |
| Garbage and Trash Removal                    |                   |    | 11,042.34       |            | 27,620.10      |    | 9,407.21   | 18,212.89          |
| Municipal Court                              |                   |    | 7,120.00        |            | 19,360,00      |    | 12,240.00  | 7,120.00           |
| Public Events                                |                   |    | 18,000.00       |            | 18,000.00      |    |            | 18,000.00          |
| Somerset County Mandatory Recycling Program  |                   |    | 0.42            |            | 49,459.36      |    | 49,458.94  | 0.42               |
| Deferred Compensation Plan                   |                   |    | 39,438,37       |            | 39,438.37      |    |            | 39,438,37          |
| Long Term Disability Fund                    |                   |    | 15,017.31       |            | 15,017.31      |    |            | 15,017.31          |
| Insurance (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-45,3(00)):         |                   |    |                 |            |                |    |            |                    |
| Other Insurance Premiums                     |                   |    | 109,343.72      |            | 131,004.88     |    | 32,848.89  | 98,155.99          |
| Group Insurance Plan for Employees           |                   |    | 507,745.44      |            | 507,745.44     |    |            | 507,745.44         |
| Health Benefit Walver                        |                   |    | 1,151.40        |            | 1,151.40       |    |            | 1,151.40           |
| Unclassified:                                |                   |    |                 |            |                |    |            |                    |
| Electricity                                  |                   |    | 141,577.80      |            | 141,598.48     |    | 15,142.85  | 126,455.63         |
| Street Lighting                              |                   |    | 20,656.27       |            | 21,517,67      |    | 11,837.19  | 9,680.48           |
| Telephone                                    |                   |    | 18,977.91       |            | 25,311.42      |    | 7,008.94   | 18,302.48          |
| Water  |                   |    | 6,196.30        |            | 6,196.30       |    | 953.65     | 5,242.65           |
| Healing Fuel (Gas)                           |                   |    | 4,107.34        |            | 12,249.76      |    | 6,093.41   | 6,156.35           |
| Gasoline                                     |                   |    | 216,456.10      |            | 247,759.05     |    | (1,002,33) | 248,761.38         |
| Contribution to:                             |                   |    |                 |            |                |    |            |                    |
| Social Security System                       |                   |    | 107,609.46      |            | 107,609.46     |    |            | 107,609.46         |
| Public Employees Retirement System           |                   |    | 9,980,10        |            | 9,980.10       |    |            | 9,980.10           |
| Police and Firemen's Retirement System of NJ |                   |    | 504.40          |            | 504.40         |    |            | 504.40             |
| Pre-K Program                                |                   | _  | 41,513.16       | _          | 47,539.73      | _  | 7,593.36   | <br>39,946.37      |
|  |                   | \$ | 2,696,004.86    | \$_        | 3,338,063.45   | \$ | 624,956.37 | \$<br>2,713,107.08 |
|  | REF.              |    | A: A-18         | _          |                | _  |            | A-1                |
|  |                   |    |                 |            |                |    | •          | Α-1                |
| Cash Disbursements                           | A-4               |    |                 |            |                | \$ | 630,601,23 |                    |
| Less: Refunds                                | A-4               |    |                 |            |                | •  | 5,644.86   |                    |
|  |                   |    |                 |            |                |    |            |                    |
|  |                   |    |                 |            |                | \$ | 624,956.37 |                    |
| Butter B                                     |                   |    |                 |            |                |    |            |                    |
| Budget - Reserved                            | A-18              |    |                 | \$         | 2,696,004.86   |    |            |                    |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                     | <sub>'</sub> A-19 |    |                 | _          | 642,058,59     |    |            |                    |
|  |                   |    |                 | s          | 3,338,063.45   |    |            |                    |
|  |                   |    |                 | <b>*</b> = | 0,000,000.40   |    |            |                    |

# **CURRENT FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES

|  | REF.                    |                                      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017                             | Α                       | \$<br>647,529.43                     |
| Increased by:<br>Budget Appropriations                 | A-3                     | \$<br><br>613,348.62<br>1,260,878.05 |
| Decreased by:<br>Transferred to Appropriation Reserves | A-18                    | <br>642,058.59                       |
| Balance, December 31, 2018                             | Α                       | \$<br>618,819.46                     |
|  | <u>GRANT FUND</u>       | <u>"A-20"</u>                        |
|  |                         |                                      |
| SCHEDULE OF R  | ESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES |                                      |
| Balance, December 31, 2017                             | Α                       | \$<br>21,113.84                      |
| Increased by:<br>Reserve for Grants Appropriated       | A-27                    | \$<br>21,783.51<br>42,897.35         |
| Decreased by:<br>Transferred to Grants Appropriated    | A-27                    | <br>21,113.84                        |
| Balance, December 31, 2018                             | Α                       | \$<br>21,783.51                      |

# **CURRENT FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF PREPAID TAXES

|  | REF. |           |                               |
|--|------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 (2018 Taxes)      | A    | \$        | 17,487,253.72                 |
| Increased by:<br>Collection - 2019 Taxes     | A-5  | <b>\$</b> | 1,203,739.72<br>18,690,993.44 |
| Decreased by:<br>Applied to Taxes Receivable | A-9  |           | 17,487,253.72                 |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 (2019 Taxes)      | Α    | \$        | 1,203,739.72                  |

<u>"A-22"</u>

# SCHEDULE OF COUNTY TAXES PAYABLE

| Current Year Tax Levy: |         |    |               |                     |
|------------------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------------|
| County Tax             | A-1:A-9 | \$ | 14,871,706.97 |                     |
| County Library Tax     | A-1:A-9 |    | 2,205,041.66  |                     |
| County Open Space      | A-1:A-9 |    | 1,406,474.10  |                     |
| Added County Taxes     | A-1:A-9 | _  | 99,883.53     |                     |
|                        |         |    |               | \$<br>18,583,106.26 |
| Decreased by:          |         |    |               |                     |
| Cash Disbursements     | A-4     |    |               | \$<br>18,583,106.26 |

# CURRENT FUND

# SCHEDULE OF LOCAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAX PAYABLE

|  | <u>REF.</u> |       |       | -              |             |                                 |
|--|-------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017:<br>School Tax Deferred |             | \$    |       | 39,612,359.50  | \$          | 39,612,359.50                   |
| Increased by:<br>Levy Calendar Year 2018           | A-9         |       |       |                | <b>\$</b> - | 80,945,463.00<br>120,557,822.50 |
| Decreased by:<br>Payment to Local District School  | A-1:A-4     |       |       |                | _           | 80,085,091.00                   |
| Balance, December 31, 2018:<br>School Tax Deferred |             | \$    |       | 40,472,731.50  | *<br>=      | 40,472,731.50                   |
| SCHEDULE OF F                                      | RESERVE F   | FOR T | ΓΑΧ Α | <u>APPEALS</u> |             | <u>"A-24"</u>                   |
| Increased by:<br>Levy Reserved for Tax Appeals     | A-2         |       |       |                | \$_         | 500,000.00                      |
| Balance, December 31, 2018                         | Α           |       |       |                | \$_         | 500,000.00                      |

# **GRANT FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS

|                            | REF. | TOTAL              |     | CURRENT<br><u>FUND</u> |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 |      |                    |     |                        |
| Due From                   | Α    | \$<br>1,606,006.49 | \$  | 1,606,006.49           |
| Increased by:              |      |                    |     |                        |
| Treasurer-Receipts         | A-4  | <br>111,751.93     | _   | 111,751.93             |
| Decreased by:              |      |                    |     |                        |
| Transfer                   | A-13 | 13,559.00          |     | 13,559.00              |
| Treasurer-Disbursements    | A-4  | <br>145,864.74     | _   | 145,864.74             |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 |      |                    |     |                        |
| Due From                   | Α    | \$<br>1,653,678.30 | \$_ | 1,653,678.30           |

# **GRANT FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF GRANTS RECEIVABLE

|   |             | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 |             | ACCRUED<br>2018<br>BUDGET |     | RECEIVED   | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018         |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----|------------|---|
| Environmental Services Grant                        | \$          | 8,558.59                        | \$          |                           | \$  | \$         | 8,558.59                                |
| Smart Future Planning                               | ,           | 45,400.00                       | ·           |                           |     | ·          | 45,400.00                               |
| Municipal Alliance Drug Program                     |             | 12,510.84                       |             | 19,700.16                 |     | 13,167.47  | 19,043.53                               |
| Hazardous Mitigation - Energy Allocation Initiative |             | 75,000.00                       |             | ·                         |     | ·          | 75,000.00                               |
| Somerset County Youth Recreation                    |             | 977.00                          |             |                           |     |            | 977.00                                  |
| Flood Mitigation Grant                              |             | 7,838.00                        |             |                           |     |            | 7,838.00                                |
| Distracted Driver Grant                             |             | 5,000.00                        |             |                           |     | 4,875.80   | 124.20                                  |
| Storm Water Regulation                              |             | 15,036.00                       |             |                           |     | ,          | 15,036.00                               |
| Youth Services Grant                                |             | ,                               |             | 5,000.00                  |     | 5,000.00   | , |
| Campbell Farm Pathway                               |             | 2,032.26                        |             | •                         |     | ,          | 2,032.26                                |
| Safe Corridors Highway Safety Grant                 |             | 179.84                          |             |                           |     |            | 179.84                                  |
| Safe Corridors Highway Safety Grant                 |             | 13,470.55                       |             | 7,607.23                  |     | 13,729.03  | 7,348.75                                |
| School Link Pathway                                 |             | 60,000.00                       |             | •                         |     | ,          | 60,000.00                               |
| NPDC Smalley Theatre                                |             | 9,300.00                        |             |                           |     |            | 9,300.00                                |
| NJ DOT ISTEA Pathways Master Plan Grant             |             | 667,249.47                      |             |                           |     |            | 667,249.47                              |
| NJ DOT Cherry Valley Road                           |             | ,                               |             | 797,167.00                |     |            | 797,167.00                              |
| Clean Communities Grant                             |             |                                 |             | 55,141.44                 |     | 55,141.44  | ,                                       |
| 2018 Nursed Grant                                   |             |                                 |             | 10,000.00                 |     | 5,000.00   | 5,000.00                                |
| 2018 Wellness Grant                                 |             |                                 |             | 11,230.00                 |     | ,          | 11,230.00                               |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership                        |             | 690.25                          |             | 451.00                    |     | 451.00     | 690.25                                  |
| Green Avenue Improvements                           |             | 45,000.00                       |             |                           |     | 45,000.00  |   |
| Green Communities                                   |             | ,                               |             | 3,000.00                  |     | •          | 3,000.00                                |
| 2018 ANJEC OPSP Stewardship Project                 |             |                                 |             | 1,500.00                  |     | 1,000.00   | 500.00                                  |
| CISP Tree Planting Grant                            | _           |                                 |             | 30,000.00                 | _   | ,<br>      | 30,000.00                               |
|   | \$ <u></u>  | 968,242.80                      | \$ <b>_</b> | 940,796.83                | \$_ | 143,364.74 | 1,765,674.89                            |
|   | <u>REF.</u> | Α                               |             | A-2                       |     | A-4        | Α                                       |

#### <u>GRANT FUND</u>

#### SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR GRANTS-APPROPRIATED

|   |             | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER | ENCUMBRANCES   | 2018<br>BUDGET        | PAID OR            | BALANCE<br>DECEMB <b>E</b> R |
|---|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| <u>GRANT/PROGRAM</u>                                |             | <u>31. 2017</u>     | <u>PAYABLE</u> | <u>APPROPRIATIONS</u> | CHARGED            | <u>31, 2018</u>              |
| Municipal Alliance Drug Program;                    |             |                     |                |                       |                    |                              |
| County and Local - 2017-18                          | s           | 7,073.40 \$         | 4,993.48       | \$ 5                  | 8,169.80 \$        | 3,897.08                     |
| County and Local - 2018-19                          |             | ,                   | .,             | 19,700,16             | 7,525.82           | 12,174.34                    |
| Matching Funds                                      |             | 8.646.27            | 199,50         |                       | 5,930.90           | 2,914.87                     |
| Clean Communities Program                           |             | 156,387.84          | -              | 55,141.44             | 43,542.05          | 167,987.23                   |
| Distracted Driver Grant                             |             | 2,004.70            |                | ,                     |                    | 2,004.70                     |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund                      |             | 861.36              |                |                       |                    | 861.36                       |
| Environmental Protection Grants                     |             | 10,243.35           |                |                       |                    | 10,243.35                    |
| NJ DOT 2006   |             | 120,000.00          |                |                       |                    | 120,000,00                   |
| NJ DOT Ludiow                                       |             | 105,072.31          |                |                       |                    | 105,072,31                   |
| NJ DOT Princeton Avenue Overlay                     |             | 200,000,00          | 8,626.50       |                       | 8,626.50           | 200,000.00                   |
| NJ DOT East Mountain Road                           |             | 200,000.00          |                |                       |                    | 200,000.00                   |
| NJ DOT Bridgepoint Road                             |             | 162,000.00          |                |                       |                    | 162,000.00                   |
| NJ DOT Cherry Valley Road                           |             | 215,000.00          |                | 797,167.00            |                    | 1,012,167.00                 |
| NJ DOT ISTEA Pathways Master Planning Grant         |             | 655,186.03          | 2,000.00       |                       |                    | 657,186.03                   |
| Green Avenue Improvements                           |             | 180,000.00          |                |                       |                    | 180,000.00                   |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant                             |             | 58,962.17           |                |                       |                    | 58,962.17                    |
| Safe Corridors Highway Safety Grant                 |             | 13,811.39           |                | 7,607.23              | 840.00             | 20,578.62                    |
| School Link Pathway                                 |             | 4,000.00            |                |                       |                    | 4,000.00                     |
| Smart Future Planning                               |             | 42,125.89           |                |                       |                    | 42,125.89                    |
| Somerset County Cross Acceptance Grant              |             | 2,000.00            |                |                       |                    | 2,000.00                     |
| Somerset County Planning Grant                      |             | 7,612.45            |                |                       |                    | 7,612.45                     |
| Somerset County Recreation Grant                    |             | 62,166.00           |                |                       |                    | 62,166.00                    |
| Somerset County Youth Services New Initiative       |             | 5,559.49            |                |                       |                    | 5,559.49                     |
| Somerset County Youth Services Grant                |             | 12,011,80           | 3,954.60       | 5,000,00              | 15,566.92          | 5,399.48                     |
| State Park Trails                                   |             | 9,845.26            |                |                       |                    | 9,845.26                     |
| Stormwater Regulation                               |             | 7,936.00            | 1,339.76       |                       | 1,339.76           | 7,936.00                     |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund                         |             | 6,499.01            |                |                       |                    | 6,499.01                     |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership                        |             | 690.25              |                | 451.00                |                    | 1,141.25                     |
| Canal Link  |             | 160,000.00          |                |                       |                    | 160,000.00                   |
| Mass Prophylaxis Equipment Grant                    |             | 11,737,60           |                |                       |                    | 11,737.60                    |
| NAACHO ACCR Prep                                    |             | 10,253.55           |                |                       | 1,680.86           | 8,572.69                     |
| 2018 Nurses Grant                                   |             |                     |                | 10,000,00             | 4,894.66           | 5,105.34                     |
| Green Communities                                   |             | 3,000,00            |                | 3,000.00              |                    | 6,000.00                     |
| Hazardous Mitigation - Energy Allocation Initiative |             | 75,000.00           |                |                       |                    | 75,000.00                    |
| State Health Services                               |             | 529.33              |                |                       |                    | 529.33                       |
| 2018 Wellness Grant                                 |             |                     |                | 11,230.00             | 3,394.93           | 7,835.07                     |
| Supplemental Fire Grant                             |             |                     |                | 3,559.00              | 3,559.00           |                              |
| CISP Tree Planting Grant                            |             |                     |                | 40,000.00             | 25,964.24          | 14,035.76                    |
| 2018 ANJEC OPSP Stewardship Project                 |             |                     |                | 1,500.00              |                    | 1,500.00                     |
| Open Space Partnership - Administrative Operations  |             | 34,600.00           |                |                       |                    | 34,600.00                    |
|   | \$          | 2,550,815.45 \$     | 21,113.84      | \$954,355.83\$        | 131,035,44 \$      | 3,395,249.68                 |
|   |             |                     |                |                       |                    |                              |
|   | <u>REF.</u> | Α                   | A-20           | A-3                   |                    | A                            |
| Cash Disbursements                                  | A-4         |                     |                | \$                    | 111,751.93         |                              |
| Encumbrances Payable                                | A-20        |                     |                |                       | 21,783. <u>5</u> 1 |                              |
|   |             |                     |                | <b>s</b> _            | 133,535,44         |                              |
| Less: Refunds                                       | A-4         |                     |                |                       | 2,500.00           |                              |
|   |             |                     |                | -                     |                    |                              |
|   |             |                     |                | \$_                   | 131,035,44         |                              |

# **GRANT FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR GRANTS-UNAPPROPRIATED

| <u>GRANT/PROGRAM</u> |      | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|----------------------|------|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| NJ Health Officers   | •    | \$<br>2,320.00                  | \$_ | 2,320.00                        |
|                      |      | \$<br>2,320.00                  | \$_ | 2,320.00                        |
|                      | REF. | Α                               |     | Α                               |

# **CURRENT FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF MUNICIPAL OPEN SPACE TAX PAYABLE

<u>REF.</u>

Increased by:

Levy Calendar Year 2018

A-1:A-9

\$ 1,547,772.24

Decreased by:

Cash Disbursements

A-4

\$ 1,547,772.24

# TRUST FUND

# SCHEDULE OF CASH-TREASURER

|                                    | REF.              | <u> A</u> S | SSESSMENT | ANIMAL<br>CONTROL | <u>OTHER</u>        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017         | В                 | \$          | 63,088.22 | \$<br>93,270.11   | \$<br>17,794,696.79 |
| Increased by Receipts:             |                   |             |           |                   |                     |
| Due State of New Jersey            | B-11 <sup>-</sup> | \$          |           | \$<br>1,770.00    | \$                  |
| Dog License Fees                   | B-9               |             |           | 24,683.00         |                     |
| Shared Services                    | B-9               |             |           | 11,340.00         |                     |
| Refunds                            | B-9               |             |           | 35,949.91         |                     |
| Reserve for Various Trust Deposits | B-6               |             |           |                   | 9,051,079.03        |
| Reserve for Township Open Space    | B-7               |             |           |                   | <br>2,129,625.56    |
|                                    |                   | \$          |           | \$<br>73,742.91   | \$<br>11,180,704.59 |
|                                    |                   | \$          | 63,088.22 | \$<br>167,013.02  | \$<br>28,975,401.38 |
| Decreased by Disbursements:        |                   |             |           |                   |                     |
| Interfunds                         | B-8               | \$          |           | \$                | \$<br>500,000.00    |
| Due State of New Jersey            | B-11              |             |           | 1,738.20          |                     |
| Reserve for Various Trust Deposits | B-6               |             |           |                   | 9,343,735.57        |
| Animal Control Fund Expenditures   | B-9               |             |           | 60,668.09         |                     |
| Reserve for Township Open Space    | B-7               |             |           |                   | 2,219,009.11        |
|                                    |                   | \$          |           | \$<br>62,406.29   | \$<br>12,062,744.68 |
| Balance, December 31, 2018         | В                 | \$          | 63,088.22 | \$<br>104,606.73  | \$<br>16,912,656.70 |

# TRUST FUND

# SCHEDULE OF PROSPECTIVE ASSESSMENTS FUNDED

|                            | REF. |              |
|----------------------------|------|--------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 | В    | \$138,223.80 |
|                            |      |              |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 | В    | \$138,223.80 |

# TRUST FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES

|  | REF.       |                            |                          |
|--|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017                                       | В          |                            | \$<br>208,969.37         |
| Increased by: Open Space Trust Fund Various Trust Deposits       | B-7<br>B-6 | \$ 80,941.20<br>111,324.2  | 192,265.47<br>401,234.84 |
| Decreased by:<br>Open Space Trust Fund<br>Various Trust Deposits | B-7<br>B-6 | \$ 106,610.94<br>102,358.4 | 208,969.37               |
| Balance, December 31, 2018                                       | В          |                            | \$<br>192,265.47         |

#### TRUST FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR VARIOUS TRUST DEPOSITS

| <u>RESERVE</u>                         |      |            | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 |     | <u>RECEIPŢS</u> |      | DISBURSEMENTS |     | ENCUMBRANCES<br><u>PAYABLE</u> |       | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|--|------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------|---------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Unemployment Compensation Trust        |      | \$         | 279,391.50                      | \$  | 33,369.20       | \$   | 27,308,58     | \$  |                                | \$    | 285,452.12                      |
| Recycling                              |      |            | 3,959.03                        |     | 3,685.13        |      |               |     |                                |       | 7,644.16                        |
| Tax Title Lien Premiums                |      |            | 594,400.00                      |     | 154,100.00      |      | 571,000.00    |     |                                |       | 177,500.00                      |
| Police Special Duty                    |      |            | 29,002.93                       |     | 223,020.50      |      | 208,450.50    |     | 1,207.50                       |       | 42,365.43                       |
| Arboretum Fund                         |      |            | 4,220.71                        |     | 4,200.00        |      | 8,054.71      |     | 366.00                         |       |                                 |
| Municipal Alliance Program             |      |            | 8,113.29                        |     |                 |      |               |     | 200.00                         |       | 7,913.29                        |
| Affordable Housing Fund                |      |            | 889,257.97                      |     | 1,519,762.64    |      | 106,167.46    |     | 43,864.06                      |       | 2,258,989.09                    |
| Recreation Trip Account                |      |            | 206,660.45                      |     | 305,856.33      |      | 303,738.02    |     | 33,649.69                      |       | 175,129.07                      |
| Public Defender                        |      |            | 5,143.80                        |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       | 5,143.80                        |
| POAA                                   |      |            | 625.50                          |     | 10,00           |      |               |     |                                |       | 635.50                          |
| DARE                                   |      |            | 200.00                          |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       | 200.00                          |
| Crime Victim Rewards Fund              |      |            | 3,341,12                        |     | -               |      |               |     |                                |       | 3,341.12                        |
| Police Forfeiture Funds                |      |            | 14,136.83                       |     | 7,507.50        |      |               |     |                                |       | 21,644.33                       |
| Miscellaneous                          |      |            | 47,801.06                       |     |                 |      | 26.10         |     |                                |       | 47,774.96                       |
| Patriot Media                          |      |            | 26,202.75                       |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       | 26,202.75                       |
| Food Pantry                            |      |            | 43,339.44                       |     | 3,061.39        |      | 4,000.00      |     |                                |       | 42,400.83                       |
| Earth Day                              |      |            | 541.16                          |     | 200.00          |      | 741.16        |     |                                |       |                                 |
| Firework Donations                     |      |            | 14,052.21                       |     | 14,540.00       |      | 17,847.18     |     | 324.00                         |       | 10,421.03                       |
| Donations                              |      |            | 1,371.72                        |     |                 |      | 136.71        |     |                                |       | 1,235.01                        |
| Dog Park                               |      |            | 1,559.31                        |     | 0.50            |      |               |     |                                |       | 1,559.81                        |
| Canal Link (Waterline)                 |      |            | 5,592.00                        |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       | 5,592.00                        |
| Bam Preservation                       |      |            | 82,050.00                       |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       | 82,050.00                       |
| Tobacco Education                      |      |            |                                 |     | 1,800.00        |      |               |     |                                |       | 1,800.00                        |
| Marriage Licenses - Due State          |      |            | 1,050.00                        |     | 1,350.00        |      | 1,300.00      |     | 800.00                         |       | 300.00                          |
| Economic Development                   |      |            | 8,194.85                        |     | 14,056.00       |      | 15,891.12     |     |                                |       | 6,359.73                        |
| DCA Fees - Due State                   |      |            | 22,557.00                       |     | 42,853.00       |      | 50,866.00     |     |                                |       | 14,544.00                       |
| Sewer Debt Service                     |      |            | 9,379,500.92                    |     | 683,870.71      |      | 2,146,004.50  |     |                                |       | 7,917,367.13                    |
| Housing Trust:                         |      |            |                                 |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       |                                 |
| Administrative Fees                    |      |            | 16,732.10                       |     |                 |      | 4,547.45      |     | 4,761.00                       |       | 7,423.65                        |
| Renovation Assistance                  |      |            | 45,695.64                       |     |                 |      | 41,148,19     |     | 4,547.45                       |       |                                 |
| Payroll/Payroll Agency                 |      |            | 11,146.97                       |     | 5,492,163.04    |      | 5,472,476.88  |     |                                |       | 30,833.13                       |
| Reserve for Road Repair - Transcon Gas |      |            | <b>87</b> 8.67                  |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       | 878.67                          |
| Escrow:                                |      |            |                                 |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       |                                 |
| Maintenance and Performance            |      |            | 2,058,123.01                    |     | 179,975.69      |      | 49,869.54     |     |                                |       | 2,188,229.16                    |
| Planning                               |      |            | 747,624.74                      |     | 191,454.75      |      | 268,713.89    |     | 17,935.29                      |       | 652,430.31                      |
| Inspection                             |      |            | 1,211,327.04                    |     | 150,475.14      |      | 35,232.68     |     | 2,231.40                       |       | 1,324,338.10                    |
| Waterline                              |      |            | 271,171.36                      |     | 3,774.87        |      | 70.00         |     | 1,437.82                       |       | 273,438.41                      |
| Water/Fire                             |      |            | 50,546.62                       | _   | 19,992.64       |      | 10,144.90     | _   |                                |       | 60,394.36                       |
|  |      | \$         | 16,085,511.70                   | \$_ | 9,051,079,03    | . \$ | 9,343,735.57  | \$_ | 111,324.21                     | . \$_ | 15,681,530.95                   |
|  | REF. |            |                                 |     | B-3             |      | B-3           |     | B-5                            |       | В                               |
| Balance, December 31, 2017             | В    | \$         | 15,983,153,23                   |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       |                                 |
| Encumbrances Payable                   | B-5  | •          | 102,358.47                      |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       |                                 |
|  |      |            |                                 |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       |                                 |
| •                                      |      | \$ <u></u> | 16,085,511.70                   |     |                 |      |               |     |                                |       |                                 |

Note: An analysis of trust deposits is on file in the Finance Office.

# TRUST FUND

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR OPEN SPACE TRUST FUND

|                                       | REF. |                    |                    |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017            | В    |                    | \$<br>1,045,613.73 |
| Increased by:                         |      |                    |                    |
| Open Space Levy                       | B-3  | \$<br>1,547,772.24 |                    |
| County Grant                          | B-3  | 550,000.00         |                    |
| Other Receipts                        | B-3  | 5,410.21           |                    |
| Interest Earned                       | B-3  | 26,443.11          |                    |
| Transferred from Encumbrances Payable | B-5  | 106,610.90         | •                  |
|                                       |      |                    | 2,236,236.46       |
|                                       |      |                    | \$<br>3,281,850.19 |
| Decreased by:                         |      |                    |                    |
| Cash Disbursements                    | B-3  | \$<br>2,219,009.11 |                    |
| Encumbrances Payable                  | B-5  | 80,941.26          |                    |
| •                                     |      | <del></del>        | <br>2,299,950.37   |
| Balance, December 31, 2018            | В    |                    | \$<br>981,899.82   |

# TRUST FUND

# SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS - OTHER FUNDS

|                                       | <u>REF.</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> | GENERAL<br>CAPITAL<br><u>FUND</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017:<br>Due To | В           | \$500,000.00 | \$500,000.00                      |
| Decreased by:<br>Cash Disbursements   | B-3         | \$500,000.00 | \$500,000.00                      |

3,612.79

# TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

#### TRUST FUND

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ANIMAL CONTROL FUND EXPENDITURES

|  | REF                       | <u>-</u>          |              |   |           |                                       |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017   | В                         |                   |              |   | \$        | 89,753.94                             |
| Increased by: License Fees Collected Refund Shared Services Encumbrances Payable                                     | B-3<br>B-3<br>B-3<br>B-10 | )                 | \$<br>       | 24,683.00<br>35,949.91<br>11,340.00<br>3,326.57 |           | 75,000,40                             |
|  |                           |                   |              |   | <b>\$</b> | 75,299.48<br>165,053.42               |
| Decreased by: Expenditures Under R.S.4:49-15.11: Cash Disbursements Encumbrances Payable  Balance, December 31, 2018 | B-3<br>B-10<br>B          | •                 | \$           | 60,668.09<br>3,612.79                           |           | 64,280.88<br>100,772.54               |
| •  |                           |                   |              |   |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|  |                           | LICENSE F<br>YEAR |              |   |           |                                       |
|  |                           | 2016<br>2017      | \$<br><br>\$ | 44,785.80<br>66,064.10<br>110,849.90            |           |                                       |
| SCHEDI II E OE ENCLIMB   | DANCE                     | S DAVARI E.       | ANIMAL C     | ONTROL FUND                                     |           | <u>"B-10"</u>                         |
| SCHEDULE OF ENCUMB   | IVAINOL                   | S FATABLE-        | ANIMAL O     | ONTROLI GND                                     |           |                                       |
| Balance, December 31, 2017   | В                         |                   |              |   | \$        | 3,326.57                              |
| Increased by:<br>Transferred from Reserve for Animal<br>Control Expenditures   | B-9                       |                   |              |   | \$        | 3,612.79<br>6,939.36                  |
| Decreased by:<br>Transferred to Reserve for Animal<br>Control Expenditures   | B-9                       |                   |              |   |           | 3,326.57                              |

В

Balance, December 31, 2018

# TRUST FUND

# SCHEDULE OF DUE STATE OF NEW JERSEY <u>ANIMAL CONTROL TRUST FUND</u>

|                                     | <u>REF.</u> |                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017          | В           | \$ 189.60               |
| Increased by:<br>Cash Receipts      | B-3         | 1,770.00<br>\$ 1,959.60 |
| Decreased by:<br>Cash Disbursements | B-3         | 1,738.20                |
| Balance, December 31, 2018          | В           | \$221.40                |

# **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

|   | REF.   |  |                                      |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017  | С  |  | \$<br>8,856,001.51                   |
| Increased by Receipts: Budget Appropriation: Capital Improvement Fund Deferred Charge - Raised in Budget Refund of Improvement Authorization Developers Deposits Interfunds Various Reserves Bonds Issued | C-8<br>C-5<br>C-7<br>C-9<br>C-10<br>C-11<br>C-13 | \$<br>143,399.45<br>600,000.00<br>10,010.34<br>60,106.02<br>500,000.00<br>1,181,345.57<br>7,700,000.00 | \$<br>10,194,861.38<br>19,050,862.89 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: Contracts Payable Bond Anticipation Notes Various Reserves Interfunds   | C-6<br>C-14<br>C-11<br>C-10                      | \$<br>4,445,753.30<br>8,640,013.00<br>82,645.73<br>25,745.73   | <br>13,194,157.76                    |
| Balance, December 31, 2018  | C:C-3  |  | \$<br>5,856,705.13                   |

# **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

#### **ANALYSIS OF CASH**

|  |      |    | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|--|------|----|---------------------------------|
| Capital Improvement Fund                 |      | \$ | 120,917.25                      |
| Fund Balance                             |      | ,  | 1,629,933.18                    |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                 |      |    | 2,135,166.33                    |
| Reserve for Developers Security Deposits |      |    |                                 |
| Exhibit "C-9"                            |      |    | 509,024.25                      |
| Improvement Authorizations:              |      |    |                                 |
| Funded Improvements Listed on "C-7"      |      |    | 3,503,834.60                    |
| Improvements Expended Set Forth on "C-5" |      |    | (3,357,504.30)                  |
| Various Reserves                         |      |    | 1,315,333.82                    |
|  |      | \$ | 5,856,705.13                    |
|  |      | *= | 0,000,100.10                    |
|  | REF. |    | C:C-2                           |

<u>"C-4"</u>

#### SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - FUNDED

| Balance, December 31, 2017   | С                                       | \$         | 20,477,151.04                 |
|--|---|------------|-------------------------------|
| Increased by:<br>New Bonds Issued  | C-5:C-13                                | <u>\$</u>  | 7,700,000.00<br>28,177,151.04 |
| Decreased by:<br>2018 Budget Appropriation to Pay:<br>Bond Principal<br>Loan Principal | C-13 \$ 1,540,000.00<br>C-12 123,202.22 | _          | 1,663,202.22                  |
| Balance, December 31, 2018   | С                                       | \$ <u></u> | 26,513,948.82                 |

#### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

# SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION-UNFUNDED

|            |   |      | BALANCE         |                   |                      |      |              |                 |            |     | BALANCE         | ΑŅ                | NALYSIS OF BALANC | E DI | ECEMBER 31, 2018 |
|------------|---|------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|
| ORDINANCE  |   |      | DECEMBER        |                   |                      |      | BONDS        |                 | RAISED IN  |     | DECEMBER        |                   |                   |      | UNEXPENDED       |
| NUMBER     |   |      | <u>31, 2017</u> | Δl                | <u>UTHORIZATIONS</u> | È    | ISSUED       |                 | BUDGET     |     | <u>31, 2018</u> |                   | EXPENDITURES      |      | <u>BALANCE</u>   |
|            | General Improvements:                   |      |                 |                   |                      |      |              |                 |            |     |                 |                   |                   |      |                  |
| 1129       | Acquisition of Land                     | :    | \$ 42,304.65    | \$                |                      | \$   |              | \$              | 42,304.65  | \$  |                 | \$                |                   | \$   |                  |
| 1200       | Acquisition of Land (Vartan)            |      | 119,490.00      |                   |                      | •    |              | *               | 21,395.35  | •   | 98,094,65       | •                 | 98,094.65         | •    |                  |
| 1201       | Acquisition of Land (Zeloof)            |      | 399,668.57      |                   |                      |      |              |                 |            |     | 399,668.57      |                   | 399,668.57        |      |                  |
| 1223       | Purchase of Johnson Farm                |      | 7,906.08        |                   |                      |      |              |                 |            |     | 7,906.08        |                   | 7,906.08          |      |                  |
| 1295       | Various Capital Acquisitions            |      | 242,542.24      |                   |                      |      |              |                 | 242,542.24 |     | ,,000.00        |                   | 7,000.00          |      |                  |
| 2009-1326  | Fairview (Grant \$112,500)              |      | 318,750,00      |                   |                      |      |              |                 | 285,050.00 |     | 33,700.00       |                   | 33,700,00         |      |                  |
| 2010-1361A | Reconstruction Various Roads            |      | 2,799.50        |                   |                      |      |              |                 | 2,799.50   |     | 30,, 55.55      |                   | 00,700,00         |      |                  |
| 2010-1361B | Acquisition of Mason Dump Truck         |      | 106,870.00      |                   |                      |      |              |                 | 5,908.26   |     | 100,961.74      |                   | 100,961.74        |      |                  |
| 2011-1387  | Various Capital Improvements            |      | 25,029.30       |                   |                      |      |              |                 | -,         |     | 25,029.30       |                   | . 55,55,.,        |      | 25,029.30        |
| 2012-1416  | Various Capital Improvements            |      | •               |                   |                      |      |              |                 |            |     |                 |                   |                   |      | 20,020.00        |
| 2013-1443  | Various Capital Improvements            |      | 27,289,41       |                   |                      |      |              |                 |            |     | 27,289.41       |                   | 24,841,45         |      | 2,447.96         |
| 2014-1472  | Various Capital Improvements            |      | 155,271,00      |                   |                      |      |              |                 | •          |     | 155,271.00      |                   | 45,861.66         |      | 109,409.34       |
| 2015-1494  | Various Capital Improvements            |      | 4,455,500.00    |                   |                      |      | 3,970,758,00 |                 |            |     | 484,742.00      |                   | 141,631,39        |      | 343,110.61       |
| 2016-1521  | Various Capital Improvements            |      | 4,184,513.00    |                   |                      |      | 3,729,242,00 |                 |            |     | 455,271.00      |                   | , , = =           |      | 455,271,00       |
| 2017-1542  | Various Capital Improvements            |      | 372,710.15      |                   |                      |      |              |                 |            |     | 372,710,15      |                   |                   |      | 372,710.15       |
| 2017-1549  | Acquisition of Land for Open Space etc. |      | 105,105.00      |                   |                      |      |              |                 |            |     | 105,105.00      |                   |                   |      | 105,105.00       |
| 2017-1562  | Acquisition of Land for Open Space etc. |      | 9,500,000.00    |                   |                      |      |              |                 |            |     | 9,500,000,00    |                   |                   |      | 9,500,000.00     |
| 2018-1576  | Various Capital Improvements            |      |                 | _                 | 2,800,590.00         |      |              | _               |            | _   | 2,800,590.00    | _                 | 2,504,838.76      |      | 295,751.24       |
|            | •                                       |      | . 00 005 740 00 | •                 | 0.000.500.00         |      | 7 700 000 00 | _               | ano one    | _   | 44 500 000 00   | _                 |                   |      |                  |
|            |   | ;    | 20,065,748.90   | · <sup>\$</sup> = | 2,800,590.00         | \$ = | 7,700,000.00 | <sup>\$</sup> = | 600,000.00 | \$= | 14,566,338.90   | : \$ <sub>=</sub> | 3,357,504.30      | \$=  | 11,208,834.60    |
|            |   | REF. | С               |                   | C-7                  |      | C-4          |                 | C-2        |     | С               |                   | C-3               |      | C-7              |

# **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF CONTRACTS PAYABLE

|                                   | REF. |    |              |                    |
|-----------------------------------|------|----|--------------|--------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017        | С    |    |              | \$<br>1,078,075.59 |
| Increased by:                     |      |    |              |                    |
| Improvement Authorizations        | C-7  | \$ | 5,420,355.05 |                    |
| Developers' Contribution Deposits | C-9  | •  | 19,282.94    |                    |
| Various Reserves                  | C-11 |    | 69,750.00    |                    |
|                                   |      |    | ·            | 5,509,387.99       |
|                                   |      |    |              | \$<br>6,587,463.58 |
| Decreased by:                     |      |    |              | ,                  |
| Cash Disbursements                | C-2  | \$ | 4,445,753.30 |                    |
| Developers' Contribution Deposits | C-9  |    | 6,543.95     |                    |
|                                   |      |    | <u> </u>     | <br>4,452,297.25   |
| Balance, December 31, 2018        | С    |    |              | \$<br>2,135,166.33 |

#### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS

| ORD.<br><u>NUMBER</u>               | IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION  | OI<br>DATE                             | RDINANCE<br>AMOUNT                       |           | DECEN                                 | ANCE<br>MBER 31,<br>017<br><u>UNFUNDED</u> | <u>A</u> L | 2018<br>JTHORIZATIONS        | PAID OR<br>CHARGED                 | DECE                                  | ALANCE<br>EMBER 31,<br>2018<br>UNFUNDED |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 985/1004<br>1184e                   | Various Capital Improvements<br>Road Improvements  | 10/21/1999                             | \$ 9,000,000.0<br>1,746,500.0            | -         | 924,202.43<br>0.34                    | \$   | \$         |                              | \$                                 | \$ 924,202.43<br>0.34                 | \$                                      |
| 2010-1343<br>2010-1360a             | Replacement of Furnace<br>Reconstruction of Cherry Valley Road   | 02/04/2010<br>07/29/2010               | 15,000.0<br>550,000.0                    |           | 94.00<br>34,444.85                    |  |            |                              | 34,444.85                          | 94.00                                 |   |
| 2011-1387<br>2012-1416<br>2013-1442 | Various Capital Improvements Various Capital Improvements Acquisition of Certain Equipment               | 06/16/2011<br>06/07/2012<br>07/01/2013 | 951,485.0<br>2,482,250.0<br>18,950.0     | 0         | 227,108.76<br>31,902.48<br>7,226.88   | 25,029.30                                  |            |                              | 149,324.67<br>8,964.30<br>2,226.88 | 77,784.09<br>22,938.18<br>5.000,00    | 25,029.30                               |
| 2013-1443<br>2014-1471              | Various Capital Improvements Acquisition of Certain Equipment  | 07/01/2013<br>06/19/2014               | 1,648,550.0<br>65,700.0                  | 0<br>0    | 433.92                                | 2,453.86                                   |            |                              | 5.90                               | 433.92                                | 2,447.96                                |
| 2014-1472<br>2014-1481<br>2015-1493 | Various Capital Improvements Installation of Check Valve NJAW Meter Pit Acquisition of Certain Equipment | 06/19/2014<br>11/06/2014<br>06/18/2015 | 2,135,500.0<br>15,775.0<br>65,950.0      | 0         | 4,375.00<br>12,000.00                 | 109,529.37                                 |            |                              | 120.03                             | 4,375.00<br>12,000.00                 | 109,409.34                              |
| 2015-1494<br>2016-1520<br>2016-1521 | Various Capital Improvements Acquisition of Certain Equipment Various Capital Improvements               | 06/18/2015<br>06/16/2016<br>06/16/2016 | 4,690,000.0<br>49,100.0<br>4,404.750.0   | 0         | 11,522.92                             | 1,460,305.92<br>1,669,812.04               |            |                              | 1,117,195.31<br>527.740.18         | 11,522.92<br>686,800,86               | 343,110.61<br>455,271,00                |
| 2017-1542<br>2017-1544<br>2017-1549 | Various Capital Improvements Acquisition of Certain Equipment Acquisition of Land for Open Space etc.    | 04/06/2017<br>04/06/2017<br>06/15/2017 | 4,674,000.0<br>84,200.0                  | 0         | 1,808,499.88<br>34,200.00             | 372,710.15                                 |            |                              | 918,084.83                         | 890,415.05<br>34,200.00               | 372,710.15                              |
| 2017-1561<br>2017-1562              | Paving Projects and Acq. Of Property Acquisition of Land for Open Space etc.                             | 11/02/2017<br>12/07/2017               | 1,260,000.0<br>440,000.0<br>10,000,000.0 | 0<br>0    | 28,691.34<br>305,376.47<br>500,000.00 | 105,105.00<br>9,500,000.00                 |            |                              |                                    | 28,691.34<br>305,376.47<br>500,000.00 | 105,105.00<br>9,500,000.00              |
| 2018-1576                           | Various Capital Improvements   | 05/03/2018                             | 2,947,989.0                              | 0<br>s    | 3,930,079.27                          | \$ 13,244,945.64                           | _<br>s     | 2,947,989.00<br>2,947,989.00 | 2,652,237.76<br>\$ 5,410,344.71    | \$ 3,503,834.60                       | 295,751.24<br>\$ 11,208,834.60          |
|                                     |  |  | RE                                       | <u>F.</u> | С                                     | C  | -          | 2,0 11,000.00                |                                    | C:C-3                                 | C:C-5                                   |
|                                     | Capital Improvement Fund Bonds and Notes Authorized  |  | C-8<br>C-5                               |           |                                       |  | \$         | 147,399.00<br>2,800,590.00   | \$                                 |                                       |   |
|                                     | Contracts Payable<br>Less: Refunds   |  | C-6<br>C-2                               |           |                                       |  | _          |                              | 5,420,355.05<br>10,010.34          |                                       |   |
|                                     |  |  |  |           |                                       |  | \$_        | 2,947,989.00                 | \$5,410,344.71                     |                                       |   |

#### **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

|   | REF.       |           |                       |                                |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017  | С          |           |                       | \$<br>124,916.80               |
| Increased by:<br>2018 Budget Appropriation                        | C-2        |           |                       | \$<br>143,399.45<br>268,316.25 |
| Decreased by: Appropriation to Finance Improvement Authorizations | C-7        |           |                       | <br>147,399.00                 |
| Balance, December 31, 2018  | С          |           |                       | \$<br>120,917.25               |
| SCHEDULE OF DEVELOPE  | RS' CONTRI | BUTION DI | <u>EPOSITS</u>        | <u>"C-9"</u>                   |
| Balance, December 31, 2017  | С          |           |                       | \$<br>461,657.22               |
| Increased by:<br>Cash Receipts<br>Contracts Payable               | C-2<br>C-6 | \$        | 60,106.02<br>6,543.95 | \$<br>66,649.97<br>528,307.19  |
| Decreased by:<br>Contracts Payable                                | C-6        |           |                       | <br>19,282.94                  |
| Balance, December 31, 2018  | C:C-3      |           |                       | \$<br>509,024.25               |

Note: An analysis of Developers' Deposits is on file in the Finance Office.

#### **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

#### SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS

|  | REF.   | <u>TOTAL</u>               | TRUST<br>OTHER<br><u>FUNDS</u> | SEWER<br>OPERATING<br><u>FUNDS</u> |
|--|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017<br>Due From<br>Due To | C<br>C | \$ 500,000.00<br>25,745.73 |                                | \$25,745.73                        |
| Cash Receipts                                    | C-2    | 500,000.00                 | 500,000.00                     |                                    |
| Cash Disbursements                               | C-2    | \$ 25,745.73               | \$                             | \$ 25,745.73                       |

# **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF VARIOUS RESERVES

| <u>RESERVE</u>  |             |         | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017                |         | CASH<br><u>RECEIPTS</u> |     | CASH<br><u>DISBURSEMENTS</u> |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018                  |
|---|-------------|---------|--|---------|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--|
| Payment of Debt Service<br>Preliminary Expenses<br>Unallocated Interest<br>Unallocated Receipts |             | \$<br>_ | 259,178.40<br>151.54<br>16,300.84<br>10,753.20 | \$<br>_ | 1,181,345.57<br>        | \$  | 152,395.73                   | \$  | 1,288,128.24<br>151.54<br>16,300.84<br>10,753.20 |
|   |             | \$_     | 286,383.98                                     | \$_     | 1,181,345.57            | \$  | 152,395.73                   | \$_ | 1,315,333.82                                     |
|   | <u>REF.</u> |         | С  |         | C-2                     |     |                              |     | С  |
| Contracts Payable<br>Disbursements  | C-6<br>C-2  |         |  |         |                         | \$  | 69,750.00<br>82,645.73       |     |  |
|   |             |         |  |         |                         | \$_ | 152,395.73                   |     |  |

#### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF GREEN ACRES TRUST LOANS PAYABLE

| IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION | DATE OF<br>ORIGINAL<br><u>ISSUE</u> | AMOUNT OF<br>ORIGINAL<br><u>ISSUE</u> |                      | JTSTANDI<br>EMBER 31 | <del>-</del>                          | INTEREST<br>RATE        |     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 |                   | <u>DECREASED</u>     | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Open Space              | 7/20/2001                           | \$<br>45,000.00                       | 2019<br>2020<br>2021 | \$                   | 2,675.74<br>2,729.52<br>1,385.27      | 2.00%<br>2.00%<br>2.00% | \$  | 9,413.54                        | \$                | 2,623.01 \$          | 6,790.53                        |
| Open Space              | 10/19/2001                          | 2,025,000.00                          | 2019<br>2020<br>2021 |                      | 123,002.85<br>125,475.21<br>63,680.23 | 2.00%<br>2.00%<br>2.00% | _   | 432,737.50                      |                   | 120,579.21           | 312,158.29                      |
|                         |                                     |                                       |                      |                      |                                       | <u>REF.</u>             | \$_ | 442,151.04<br>C                 | * <sup>\$</sup> = | 123,202.22 \$<br>C-4 | 318,948.82<br>C                 |

"C-13" SHEET #1

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

#### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS

| MATURITIES ( | OF  | BONDS |  |
|--------------|-----|-------|--|
| OUTSTAN      | VD! | NG    |  |

|                                   | DATE OF      | ORIGINAL            | OUT  | STANDING<br>BER 31, 2018   | INTEREST   | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER |           |    |                  | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|-----------|----|------------------|---------------------|
| <u>PURPOSE</u>                    | <u>ISSUE</u> | ISSUE               | DATE   | AMOUNT   | RATE   | 31, 2017            | INCREASED | -  | <u>DECREASED</u> | 31, 2018            |
| 2012 General Obligation Refunding | 09/12/2012   | \$<br>11,475,000.00 |  | \$   |  | \$<br>580,000,00 \$ |           | \$ | 580,000.00 \$    |                     |
| 2012 General Improvement Bonds    | 08/21/2012   | 13,225,000.00       | 09/01/2019<br>09/01/2020<br>09/01/2021<br>09/01/2022<br>09/01/2023<br>09/01/2024<br>09/01/2025<br>09/01/2025<br>09/01/2027<br>09/01/2028<br>09/01/2029<br>09/01/2030<br>09/01/2031 | 445,000.00<br>455,000.00<br>465,000.00<br>475,000.00<br>490,000.00<br>505,000.00<br>535,000.00<br>575,000.00<br>590,000.00<br>605,000.00<br>620,000.00 | 5.00<br>5.00<br>5.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3.00                                 |                     |           |    |                  |                     |
|                                   |              |                     | 09/01/2032<br>09/01/2033<br>09/01/2034<br>09/01/2035<br>09/01/2036<br>09/01/2037   | 635,000.00<br>650,000.00<br>665,000.00<br>680,000.00<br>695,000.00<br>710,000.00   | 3.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3.25<br>3.25<br>3.25   | 11,300,000.00       |           |    | 430,000.00       | 10,870,000.00       |
| 2017 General Improvement Bonds    | 9/26/17      | 8,155,000.00        | 09/01/2019<br>09/01/2020<br>09/01/2021<br>09/01/2022<br>09/01/2023<br>09/01/2024<br>09/01/2025<br>09/01/2026<br>09/01/2027<br>09/01/2028<br>09/01/2029<br>09/01/2030               | 520,000.00<br>530,000.00<br>540,000.00<br>545,000.00<br>555,000.00<br>570,000.00<br>590,000.00<br>600,000.00<br>625,000.00<br>645,000.00<br>660,000.00 | 3.00<br>4.00<br>4.00<br>4.00<br>5.00<br>4.00<br>5.00<br>4.00<br>5.00<br>4.00<br>2.50<br>2.50 |                     |           |    |                  |                     |
|                                   |              |                     | 09/01/2031   | 680,000.00   | 2.75   | 8,155,000.00        |           |    | 530,000.00       | 7,625,000.00        |

"C-13" SHEET #2

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

#### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS

| MATURITIES O | F BONDS |
|--------------|---------|
|--------------|---------|

| PURROR                         | DATE OF      | ORIGINAL           | DECE   | STANE | 1, 2018  | INTEREST   |            | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER |                |          |                  |            | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|-------|--|--|------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <u>PURPOSE</u>                 | <u>ISSUE</u> | <u>ISSUE</u>       | <u>DATE</u>  |       | AMOUNT   | RATE   |            | <u>31, 2017</u>     | INCREASED      |          | <u>DECREASED</u> |            | <u>31, 2018</u>     |
| 2018 General Improvement Bonds | 2/21/2018    | \$<br>7,700,000.00 | 2/1/2019<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2021<br>2/1/2022<br>2/1/2023<br>2/1/2024<br>2/1/2025<br>2/1/2026<br>2/1/2027 | \$    | 555,000.00<br>570,000.00<br>590,000.00<br>605,000.00<br>615,000.00<br>635,000.00<br>650,000.00<br>670,000.00<br>680,000.00 | 3.00<br>5.00<br>5.00<br>5.00<br>5.00<br>5.00<br>5.00<br>5.00 | \$         |                     | \$             | \$       |                  | \$         |                     |
|                                |              |                    | 2/1/2028<br>2/1/2029<br>2/1/2030   |       | 695,000.00<br>705,000.00<br>730,000.00   | 5.00<br>4.00<br>4.00   | _          |                     | 7,700,000.6    |          |                  | . <u>-</u> | 7,700,000.00        |
|                                |              |                    |  |       |  |  | \$ <u></u> | 20,035,000.00       | \$ 7,700,000.0 | <u> </u> | 1,540,000.00     | \$_        | 26,195,000.00       |
|                                |              |                    |  |       |  | REF.   |            | С                   | C-2:C-4        |          | C-4              |            | С                   |

#### **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES

| ORDINANCE | IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION      | DATE OF<br>ISSUE<br>OF ORIGINAL<br><u>NOTE</u> | DATE OF<br><u>ISSUE</u> | DATE OF<br>MATURITY | INTEREST<br><u>RATE</u> |            | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 |     | <u>DECREASED</u> |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|------------------|
| 2015-1494 | Various Capital Improvements | 2/22/2017                                      | 2/22/2017               | 2/22/2018           | 1.02%                   | \$         | 4,455,500.00                    | \$  | 4,455,500.00     |
| 2016-1521 | Various Capital Improvements | 2/22/2017                                      | 2/22/2017               | 2/22/2018           | 1.02%                   | _          | 4,184,513.00                    | _   | 4,184,513.00     |
|           |                              |  |                         |                     |                         | \$ <u></u> | 8,640,013.00                    | \$_ | 8,640,013.00     |
|           |                              |  |                         |                     | REF.                    |            | С                               |     | C-2              |

# **GENERAL CAPITAL FUND**

# <u>\$CHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED</u>

| ORDINANCE<br>NUMBER | IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION                      | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| HOWDEN              | HAIL LOADING DECOLUTION                      | <u>51, 2010</u>                 |
| 1200                | Acquisition of Land (Vartan)                 | \$<br>98,094.65                 |
| 1201                | Acquisition of Land (Zeloof)                 | 399,668.57                      |
| 1223                | Purchase of Johnson Farm (Grant \$3,005,784) | 7,906.08                        |
| 2009-1326           | Fairview (Grant \$112,500)                   | 33,700.00                       |
| 2010-1361B          | Acquisition of Mason Dump Truck              | 100,961.74                      |
| 2011-1387           | Various Capital Improvements                 | 25,029.30                       |
| 2013-1443           | Various Capital Improvements                 | 27,289.41                       |
| 2014-1472           | Various Capital Improvements                 | 155,271.00                      |
| 2015-1494           | Various Capital Improvements                 | 484,742.00                      |
| 2016-1521           | Various Capital Improvements                 | 455,271.00                      |
| 2017-1542           | Various Capital Improvements                 | 372,710.15                      |
| 2017-1549           | Acq. Of Land for Open Space Etc.             | 105,105.00                      |
| 2017-1562           | Acq. Of Land for Open Space Etc.             | 9,500,000.00                    |
| 2018-1576           | Various Capital Improvements                 | <br>2,800,590.00                |
|                     |  | \$<br>14,566,338.90             |

# SEWER UTILITY FUND

# SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

|  | REF.   |                    | OPERATING  | CAPITAL   |
|--|--|--------------------|--|---|
| Balance, December 31, 2017   | D  | \$_                | 4,845,463.51 \$  | 21,266,352.57   |
| Increased by Receipts: Collector Miscellaneous Interfunds Appropriation Refunds Refund of Improvement Authorization Serial Bonds Payable Deferred Amortization Sewer Capacity Miscellaneous Reserves | D-6<br>D-3<br>D-8:D-15<br>D-4<br>D-19<br>D-23<br>D-20<br>D-3<br>D-25 | \$<br>\$ _<br>\$ _ | 5,874,149.39 \$ 204,879.17 25,745.73 55,562.19  1,000,000.00  7,160,336.48 \$ 12,005,799.99 \$ | 16,094,546.29<br>3,455.77<br>8,376,000.00<br>128,408.20<br>604,088.36<br>25,206,498.62<br>46,472,851.19 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: Current Year Appropriations Prior Year Appropriation Reserves Sewer Overpayment Refunds Contracts Payable Interfunds Bond Anticipation Notes Accrued Interest            | D-4<br>D-10<br>D-9<br>D-17<br>D-15<br>D-22<br>D-12                   | \$<br>             | 5,504,120.55 \$ 233,071.83 3,543.17  961,221.94 6,701,957.49 \$                                | 4,338,417.48<br>16,094,546.29<br>8,899,500.00<br>29,332,463.77  |
| Balance, December 31, 2018   | D  | \$ _               | <u>5,303,842.50</u> \$   | 17,140,387.42   |

# SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

# SCHEDULE OF CASH - COLLECTOR

|  | REF.                           |          | OPERATI  | NG                           |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|--|------------------------------|
| Increased by Receipts: Consumer Accounts Receivable Overpayments Interest on Delinquent Accounts Prepaid Sewer Charges | D-7<br>D-9<br>D-3<br>D-13      | \$       | 5,822,740.40<br>4,308.32<br>26,408.87<br>20,691.80 | 5,874,149.39                 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: Payment to Treasurer: Sewer Operating Fund   | D-5                            |          | \$ =   | 5,874,149.39                 |
| SCHEDULE OF  | CONSUMER ACCO                  | OUNTS RE | ECEIVABLE  | <u>"D-7"</u>                 |
| Balance, December 31, 2017   | D                              |          | \$   | 128,227.63                   |
| Increased by:<br>Sewer Rents Levied-Net  |                                |          | <b>\$</b> -  | 5,972,391.09<br>6,100,618.72 |
| Decreased by: Collection Prepaids Applied Overpayments Applied   | D-3:D-6<br>D-3:D-13<br>D-3:D-9 | \$       | 5,822,740.40<br>19,347.94<br>3,138.58              | 5,845,226.92                 |
| Balance, December 31, 2018   | D                              |          | \$   | 255,391.80                   |

#### SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

# **SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS**

|   | <u>REF.</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>           | GENERAL<br>CAPITAL<br><u>FUND</u> |  |  |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Balance, December 31, 2017:<br>Due From | D           | \$\$\$_                | 25,745.73                         |  |  |
| Increased by:<br>Cash Receipts          | D-5         | \$ <u>25,745.73</u> \$ | 25,745.73                         |  |  |

# **SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND**

# **SCHEDULE OF SEWER OVERPAYMENTS**

|  | <u>REF.</u>       |                                      |                      |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017                                     | D                 | \$                                   | 3,327.09             |
| Increased by:<br>Collector Receipts                            | D-6               | \$                                   | 4,308.32<br>7,635.41 |
| Decreased by: Cash Disbursements Canceled Overpayments Applied | D-5<br>D-1<br>D-7 | \$<br>3,543.17<br>188.41<br>3,138.58 | 6,870.16             |
| Balance, December 31, 2018                                     | D                 | \$                                   | 765.25               |

#### SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

# SCHEDULE OF 2017 APPROPRIATION RESERVES

|   |             |      | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 | BALANCE<br>AFTER<br><u>TRANSFERS</u> | PAID OR<br><u>CHARGED</u> | BALANCE<br><u>LAPSED</u> |
|---|-------------|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Operating:                                |             | Φ.   | 44 00G 07 ft                    | 44.000.07 ft                         | r.                        | 44 000 07                |
| Salaries and Wages Other Expenses         |             | \$   | 44,086.97 \$<br>469,154.11      | 44,086.97 \$<br>751,417.58           | \$<br>233,071.83          | 44,086.97<br>518,345.75  |
| Statutory Expenditures: Contributions to: |             |      |                                 |                                      |                           |                          |
| Public Employees' Retirement              | *           |      | 187.06                          | 187.06                               |                           | 187.06                   |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.            | l.)         | -    | 8,783,24                        | 8,783.24                             | · _                       | 8,783.24                 |
|   |             | \$ = | 522,211.38                      | 804,474.85                           | 233,071.83 \$             | 571,403.02               |
|   | REF.        |      | D                               |                                      |                           | D-1                      |
| Balance, December 31, 2017                | D-10        |      | \$                              | 522,211.38 \$                        |                           |                          |
| Cash Disbursements Encumbrances Payable   | D-5<br>D-11 |      |                                 | 282,263.47                           | 233,071.83                |                          |
| Eliculibralices Fayable                   | וויים       |      | •                               | 202,203.41                           |                           |                          |
|   |             |      | \$                              | 804,474.85                           | 233,071.83                |                          |

# SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

# SCHEDULE OF ENCUMBRANCES PAYABLE

|  | REF.        |                               |                          |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017   | D           | \$                            | 297,299.79               |
| Increased by:<br>Charges to Current Year Appropriations            | D-4         | \$                            | 239,547.83<br>536,847.62 |
| Decreased by:<br>Canceled<br>Transferred to Appropriation Reserves | D-1<br>D-10 | \$<br>15,036.32<br>282,263.47 | 297,299.79               |
| Balance, December 31, 2018   | D           | \$                            | 239,547.83               |

# SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

# SCHEDULE OF ACCRUED INTEREST

|   | <u>REF.</u> |                               |                              |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017                      | D           | \$                            | 330,401.40                   |
| Increased by:<br>Budget Appropriation           | D-4         | \$                            | 1,048,416.07<br>1,378,817.47 |
| Decreased by:<br>Cash Disbursements<br>Canceled | D-5<br>D-1  | \$<br>961,221.94<br>45,124.17 | 1,006,346.11                 |
| Balance, December 31, 2018                      | D           | \$                            | 372,471.36                   |

# **SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF PREPAID SEWER RENTS

|                                      |                  | REF.                 |             |                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017           |                  | D                    | \$          | 19,347.94              |
| Increased by:<br>Prepaid Sewer Rents |                  | D-6                  | <b>\$</b> — | 20,691.80<br>40,039.74 |
| Decreased by:<br>Prepayments Applied |                  | D-7                  | _           | 19,347.94              |
| Balance, December 31, 2018           |                  | D                    | \$ =        | 20,691.80              |
|                                      |                  | •                    |             | <u>"D-14"</u>          |
|                                      | SCHEDULE OF CAPI | TAL IMPROVEMENT FUND |             |                        |
| Balance, December 31, 2017           |                  | D                    | \$_         | 902,634.02             |
| Balance, December 31, 2018           |                  | D                    | \$ _        | 902,634.02             |

# TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS

|                                     | <u>REF.</u> | <u>TOTAL</u>               | CURRENT<br><u>FUND</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Increased by:<br>Cash Receipts      | D-5         | \$ <u>16,094,546.29</u> \$ | 16,094,546.29          |
| Decreased by:<br>Cash Disbursements | D-5         | \$ <u>16,094,546.29</u> \$ | 16,094,546.29          |

#### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLETED

| ORDINANCE     |  | ORDII      | NANCE         | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER                   |                   | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER |
|---------------|--|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <u>NUMBER</u> | IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION                    | DATE       | AMOUNT        | 31, 2017                              | <u>AUTHORIZED</u> | <u>31, 2018</u>     |
|               |  |            |               |                                       | -                 |                     |
|               | General Improvements:                      |            |               |                                       |                   |                     |
| 2005-1186     | Study of Sewer Treatment Plant             | 06/05/2005 | 607,100.00 \$ | 607,100.00 \$                         | · \$              | 607,100.00          |
| 2005-1190     | NPDC STP Acquisition                       | 06/05/2005 | 5,600,000.00  | 5,600,000.00                          |                   | 5,600,000.00        |
| 2006-1226     | Sewer Plant and Collection Improvements    | 07/20/2006 | 410,500.00    | 361,000.00                            |                   | 361,000.00          |
| 2007-1253     | Study of Sewer Treatment Plant             | 08/02/2007 | 208,700.00    | 208,700.00                            |                   | 208,700.00          |
| 2008-1292     | Acquisition of Equipment and Study of STP  | 07/24/2008 | 356,000.00    | 355,805.60                            |                   | 355,805.60          |
| 2009-1320     | Upgrade to Pike Brook Wastewater Treatment | 06/18/2009 | 19,000,000.00 | 19,000,000.00                         |                   | 19,000,000.00       |
| 2009-1321     | Skillman Village Wastewater Treatment      | 06/18/2009 | 16,000,000.00 | 11,678,097.22                         |                   | 11,678,097.22       |
| 2009-1328     | Acquisition of Equipment                   | 06/18/2009 | 477,000.00    | 477,000.00                            |                   | 477,000.00          |
| 2010-1362     | Acquisition of Equipment                   | 07/29/2010 | 129,500.00    | 127,846.43                            |                   | 127,846.43          |
| 2010-1363     | Sewer Utility Improvements                 | 08/19/2010 | 1,500,000.00  | 1,500,000.00                          |                   | 1,500,000.00        |
| 2011-1388     | Various Sewer Utility Improvements         | 05/16/2011 | 5,095,000.00  | 5,089,248.00                          |                   | 5,089,248.00        |
| 2011-1384     | Acquisition of Various Equipment           | 06/16/2011 | 100,000.00    | 100,000.00                            |                   | 100,000.00          |
| 2012-1414     | Acquisition of Certain Equipment           | 06/07/2012 | 96,400.00     | 96,400.00                             |                   | 96,400.00           |
| 2012-1417     | Various Sewer Utility Improvements         | 06/07/2012 | 400,000.00    | 400,000.00                            |                   | 400,000.00          |
| 2013-1441     | Acquisition of Certain Equipment           | 07/11/2013 | 100,000.00    | 100,000.00                            |                   | 100,000.00          |
| 2013-1444     | Various Sewer Utility Improvements         | 07/11/2013 | 261,000.00    | 261,000.00                            |                   | 261,000.00          |
| 2014-1470     | Acquisition of Certain Equipment           | 06/19/2014 | 382,500.00    | 382,500.00                            |                   | 382,500.00          |
| 2014-1473     | Various Sewer Utility Improvements         | 06/19/2014 | 150,000.00    | 150,000.00                            |                   | 150,000.00          |
| 2015-1492     | Acquisition of Certain Equipment           | 06/18/2015 | 4,500.00      | 4,500.00                              |                   | 4,500.00            |
| 2015-1495     | Various Sewer Utility Improvements         | 06/18/2015 | 6,626,000.00  | 6,626,000.00                          |                   | 6,626,000.00        |
| 2016-1519     | Acquisition of Certain Equipment           | 06/16/2016 | 3,600.00      | 3,600.00                              |                   | 3,600.00            |
| 2016-1522     | Various Sewer Utility Improvements         | 06/16/2016 | 2,273,500.00  | 2,273,500.00                          |                   | 2,273,500.00        |
| 2017-1543     | Various Sewer Utility Improvements         | 04/06/2017 | 996,000.00    | 996,000.00                            |                   | 996,000.00          |
| 2018-1575     | Various Capital Projects                   | 05/03/2018 | 642,500.00    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 642,500.00        | 642,500.00          |
|               |  |            | \$            | 56,398,297.25 \$                      | 642,500.00 \$     | 57,040,797.25       |
|               |  |            | REF.          | D                                     | D-19              | D                   |

# SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

# SCHEDULE OF CONTRACTS PAYABLE

|  | REF. |                                 |
|--|------|---------------------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017                             | D    | \$ 4,380,382.82                 |
| Increased by:<br>Charges to Improvement Authorizations | D-19 | 1,565,552.37<br>\$ 5,945,935.19 |
| Decreased by:<br>Cash Disbursements                    | D-5  | 4,338,417.48                    |
| Balance, December 31, 2018                             | D    | \$1,607,517.71                  |

# **SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

| ACCOUNT  |      |         | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|--|------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Various Sewer Utility Improvements Copper Translator |      | \$<br>_ | 896,345.93 \$<br>49,500.00      | 896,345.93<br>49,500.00         |
|  |      | \$ =    | 945,845.93 \$                   | 945,845.93                      |
|  | REF. |         | D                               | D                               |

#### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS

| ORDINANCE  |   |  | NANCE  | BALAN<br>DECEMBER                                     |                           | 2018                  | PAID OR                                | BALAN<br>DECEMBER                                     |                                       |
|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| <u>NUMBER</u>                                    | MPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION  | <u>DATE</u>  | <u>AMOUNT</u>  | FUNDED  | UNFUNDED                  | <u>AUTHORIZATIONS</u> | CHARGED                                | FUNDED  | UNFUNDED                              |
| 2005-1186<br>2005-1190<br>2006-1226<br>2007-1253 | Study of Sewer Treatment Plants NPDC STP Acquisition Sewer Plant and Collection improvements Study of Sewer Treatment Plants    | 06/02/2005 \$<br>06/02/2005<br>07/20/2006            | 5,600,000.00<br>410,500.00                                 | 344,517.42 \$<br>1,694,439.82<br>1,800.00             | 9                         | \$                    | \$<br>(4,817.86)                       | 344,517.42 \$<br>1,699,257.68<br>1,800.00             |                                       |
| 2008-1292C<br>2009-1320<br>2009-1321             | Improvement to Pike Brook Upgrade to Pike Brook Wastewater Treatment Skillman Village Wastewater Treatment                      | 08/02/2007<br>07/24/2008<br>06/18/2009<br>06/18/2009 | 208,700.00<br>200,000.00<br>19,000,000.00<br>16,000,000.00 | 77,463.51<br>127,951.20<br>2,016,161.16<br>156,363.30 | 1,834,097,00              |                       | 3,514.20                               | 77,463.51<br>127,951.20<br>2,012,646.96<br>156,363.30 | 1,834,097.00                          |
| 2009-1328<br>2011-1384<br>2011-1388              | Acquisition of Miscellaneous Equipment<br>Various Sewer Utility Improvements<br>Various Sewer Utility Improvements              | 06/18/2009<br>06/16/2011<br>05/16/2011               | 477,000.00<br>100,000.00<br>5,095,000.00                   | 141,332.71<br>4,520,149.40                            | 82,640.60                 |                       | 16,813,00<br>(0.65)                    | 124,519.71<br>0.65<br>4,520,149.40                    | 82,640.60                             |
| 2012-1414<br>2012-1417<br>2013-1444<br>2014-1470 | Acquisition of Certain Equipment Sewer Utility Improvements Various Sewer Utility Improvements Acquisition of Certain Equipment | 06/07/2012<br>06/07/2012<br>07/11/2013<br>06/19/2014 | 96,400.00<br>400,000.00<br>261,000.00<br>382,500.00        | 55,283,93<br>43,139.00<br>79,168.50                   | 718.00<br>13,659.00       |                       | 600,00                                 | 55,283.93<br>43,139.00<br>78,568.50                   | 718.00<br>13,659.00                   |
| 2014-1473<br>2015-1492<br>2015-1495              | Various Sewer Utility Improvements<br>Acquisition of Certain Equipment<br>Various Sewer Utility Improvements                    | 06/19/2014<br>06/18/2015<br>06/18/2015               | 150,000.00<br>4,500.00<br>6,626,000.00                     | 367,504.44<br>5,573.35<br>2,333.93                    | 7,850.00<br>1,108,329,11  |                       | 149,068,93                             | 367,504,44<br>5,573.35<br>2,333.93<br>569,846,18      | 7,850.00<br>389,414.00                |
| 2016-1519<br>2016-1522<br>2017-1543<br>2018-1575 | Acquisition of Certain Equipment Various Sewer Utility Improvements Various Sewer Utility Improvements Various Capital Projects | 06/16/2016<br>06/16/2016<br>04/06/2017<br>05/03/2018 | 3,600.00<br>2,273,500.00<br>996,000.00<br>642,500.00       | 3,600.00<br>745,190.25                                | 1,672,022,57<br>52,125.00 | 642,500.00            | 848,906.41<br>129,499.00<br>418,513,57 | 3,600,00<br>689,030.16<br>615,691.25                  | 134,086.00<br>52,125.00<br>223,986.43 |
|  | •   |  | \$   | 10,381,971.92 \$                                      | 4,771,441.28              |                       | 1,562,096.60 \$                        | 11,495,240.57 \$                                      | 2,738,576.03                          |
|  |   |  | REF.   | D   | D                         |                       |  | D   | D                                     |
|  | Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded  |  | D-26   |   | \$                        | 642,500.00            |  |   |                                       |
|  |   |  | D-16   |   | \$                        | 642,500.00            |  |   |                                       |
|  | Contracts Payable<br>Less Refunds   |  | D-17<br>D-5  |   |                           | <b>\$</b><br>_        | 1,565,552.37<br>3,455.77               |   |                                       |
|  |   |  |  |   |                           | \$ =                  | 1,562,096.60                           |   |                                       |

#### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR DEFERRED AMORTIZATION

| ORDINANCE<br>NUMBER | IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION                   | DATE OF<br><u>ORDINANCE</u> |      | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 | CASH<br><u>RECEIPTS</u> | DEBT<br>PAID BY<br>BUDGET | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     | General Improvements:                     |                             |      |                                 |                         |                           |                                 |
| 2005-1186           | Study of Sewer Treatment Plant            | 06/05/2005                  | \$   | 607,100.00 \$                   | \$                      | \$                        | 607,100.00                      |
| 2005-1190           | NPDC STP Acquisition                      | 06/05/2005                  |      | 959,868.17                      |                         | 137,050.29                | 1,096,918.46                    |
| 2006-1226           | Sewer Plant and Collection Improvements   | 07/20/2006                  |      | 361,000.00                      |                         |                           | 361,000.00                      |
| 2007-1253           | Study of Sewer Treatment Plant            | 08/02/2007                  |      | 208,700.00                      |                         |                           | 208,700.00                      |
| 2008-1292           | Acquisition of Equipment and Study of STP | 07/24/2008                  |      | 355,805.60                      |                         |                           | 355,805.60                      |
| 2009-1328           | Acquisition of Equipment                  | 06/18/2009                  |      | 477,000.00                      |                         | •                         | 477,000.00                      |
| 2009-1320           | Upgrade to Pike Brook Wastewater          | 06/18/2009                  |      | 5,184,858.92                    |                         | 1,065,809.82              | 6,250,668.74                    |
| 2009-1321           | Skillman Village Wastewater Treatment     | 06/18/2009                  |      | 5,567,247.88                    |                         | 634,974.11                | 6,202,221.99                    |
| 2010-1362           | Acquisition of Miscellaneous Equipment    | 07/29/2010                  |      | 133,846.43                      |                         |                           | 133,846.43                      |
| 2010-1363           | Sewer Utility Improvements                | 08/19/2010                  |      | 176,711.68                      | 25,321.80               | 38,159.35                 | 240,192.83                      |
| 2011-1384           | Acquisition of Various Equipment          | 06/16/2011                  |      | 100,000.00                      |                         |                           | 100,000.00                      |
| 2011-1388           | Various Sewer Utility Improvements        | 05/16/2011                  |      | 618,230.19                      |                         | 129,614.52                | 747,844.71                      |
| 2012-1414           | Acquisition of Certain Equipment          | 06/07/2012                  |      | 96,400.00                       |                         |                           | 96,400.00                       |
| 1999-0984           | Beden Brook Watershed                     | 1999                        |      | 38,000.00                       | 103,086.40              |                           | 141,086.40                      |
| 2012-1417           | Acquisition of Certain Equipment          | 06/07/2012                  |      | 48,123.56                       |                         | 10, <del>44</del> 8.13    | 58,571.69                       |
| 2013-1441           | Acquisition of Certain Equipment          | 07/11/2013                  |      | 100,000.00                      |                         |                           | 100,000.00                      |
| 2013-1441           | Acquisition of Certain Equipment          | 07/11/2013                  |      |                                 |                         | 10,152.06                 | 10,152.06                       |
| 2014-1470           | Acquisition of Certain Equipment          | 06/19/2014                  |      | 382,500.00                      |                         |                           | 382,500.00                      |
| 2014-1473           | Various Sewer Utility Improvements        | 06/19/2014                  |      |                                 |                         | 5,834.51                  | 5,834.51                        |
| 2015-1492           | Acquisition of Certain Equipment          | 06/18/2015                  |      | 4,500.00                        |                         |                           | 4,500.00                        |
| 2016-1519           | Acquisition of Certain Equipment          | 06/16/2016                  |      | 3,600.00                        |                         |                           | 3,600.00                        |
| 2017-1543           | Various Sewer Utility Improvements        | 04/06/2017                  | _    |                                 |                         | 38,741.14                 | 38,741.14                       |
|                     |   |                             | \$ = | 15,423,492.43 \$                | 128,408.20 \$           | 2,070,783.93 \$           | 17,622,684.56                   |
|                     |   | REF.                        |      | D                               | D-5:D-26                |                           | D                               |
|                     | Loans Payable                             | D-24                        |      |                                 | \$                      | 1,700,783.93              |                                 |
|                     | Bonds Payable                             | D-23                        |      |                                 | Ψ                       | 370,000.00                |                                 |
|                     | Deliae i ajasie                           | D-25                        |      |                                 | -                       | 370,000.00                |                                 |
|                     |   |                             |      |                                 | \$ _                    | 2,070,783.93              |                                 |

<u>"D-21"</u>

# **TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY**

# SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

# SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION

|                            | REF. |                  |
|----------------------------|------|------------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2017 | D    | \$<br>804,759.53 |
| Balance, December 31, 2018 | D    | \$<br>804,759.53 |

#### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES

| <u>ORDINANCE</u> | IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION               | DATE OF<br>ISSUE OF<br>ORIGINAL<br>NOTE | DATE OF<br><u>ISSUE</u> | DATE OF<br>MATURITY | INTEREST<br><u>RATE</u> |      | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 | <u>DECREASED</u> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 2015-1495        | Various Sewer Utility Improvements    | 2/22/2017                               | 2/22/2017               | 2/22/2018           | 1.02%                   | 9    | 6,626,000.00                    | \$ 6,626,000.00  |
| 2016-1522        | Acquisition of Vehicles and Equipment | 2/22/2017                               | 2/22/2017               | 2/22/2018           | 1.02%                   |      | 2,273,500.00                    | 2,273,500.00     |
|                  |                                       |   |                         |                     |                         | \$   | 8,899,500.00                    | \$8,899,500.00   |
|                  |                                       |   |                         |                     |                         | REF. | D                               | D-5              |

"D-23" <u>SHEET #1</u>

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

#### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS

|                     |              |                     | MATUR       | RITIES | OF BONDS   |             |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|----|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|                     |              | AMOUNT OF           | OL          | JTSTA  | NDING      |             |    | BALANCE         |               |                  | BALANCE       |
|                     | DATE OF      | ORIGINAL            | DECE        | MBER   | 31, 2018   | INTEREST    | -  | DECEMBER        |               |                  | DECEMBER      |
| <u>PURPOSE</u>      | <u>ISSUE</u> | ISSUE               | <u>DATE</u> |        | AMOUNT     | <u>RATE</u> |    | <u>31, 2017</u> | <u>ISSUED</u> | <u>DECREASED</u> | 31, 2018      |
| Sewer Utility Bonds | 8/21/2012    | \$<br>12,095,000.00 | 9/1/2019    | \$     | 325,000.00 | 5.00%       | \$ | \$              |               | \$<br>\$         |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2020    |        | 335,000.00 | 5.00%       |    |                 |               | *                |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2021    |        | 345,000.00 | 5.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2022    |        | 350,000.00 | 5.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2023    |        | 360,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2024    |        | 370,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2025    |        | 380,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2026    |        | 390,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2027    |        | 400,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2028    |        | 410,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2029    |        | 420,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2030    |        | 425,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2031    |        | 435,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2032    |        | 445,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2033    |        | 455,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2034    |        | 465,000.00 | 3.00%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2035    |        | 470,000.00 | 3.25%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2036    |        | 480,000.00 | 3.25%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2037    |        | 490,000.00 | 3.25%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2038    |        | 500,000.00 | 3.25%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2039    |        | 510,000.00 | 3.25%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2040    |        | 520,000.00 | 3.25%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
|                     |              |                     | 9/1/2041    |        | 530,000.00 | 3.25%       |    |                 |               |                  |               |
| •                   |              |                     | 9/1/2042    |        | 540,000.00 | 3.25%       |    | 10,665,000.00   |               | 315,000.00       | 10,350,000.00 |

"D-23" SHEET #2

### TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

### SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS

| <u>PURPOSE</u>      | DATE OF<br>ISSUE | AMOUNT OF<br>ORIGINAL <u>ISSUE</u> | OL   | JTSTAI | OF BONDS<br>NDING<br>31, 2018<br>AMOUNT   | INTEREST<br>RATE   | •  | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 | <u>ISSUED</u> | <u>DECREASED</u>      | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------|---|--|----|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sewer Utility Bonds | 9/12/2017        | \$<br>1,340,000.00                 | 9/1/2019<br>9/1/2020<br>9/1/2021<br>9/1/2022<br>9/1/2023<br>9/1/2024<br>9/1/2025<br>9/1/2027<br>9/1/2028<br>9/1/2030<br>9/1/2030<br>9/1/2031<br>9/1/2033<br>9/1/2034<br>9/1/2035<br>9/1/2036<br>9/1/2037 | \$     | 55,000.00 55,000.00 55,000.00 55,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 65,000.00 70,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 80,000.00 85,000.00 | 3.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>5.00%<br>4.00%<br>5.00%<br>4.00%<br>2.50%<br>2.50%<br>2.75%<br>3.00%<br>3.00%<br>3.00%<br>3.00%<br>3.00% | \$ | 1,340,000.00                    | \$            | \$<br>\$<br>55,000.00 | 1,285,000.00                    |

"D-23" <u>SHEET #3</u>

### TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

### SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS

| <u>PURPOSE</u>      | DATE OF<br><u>ISSUE</u> | AMOUN<br>ORIGII<br><u>ISSU</u> | TOF<br>NAL DE  | OUTSTA | OF BONDS<br>ANDING<br>R 31, 2018<br>AMOUNT   | INTEREST<br><u>RATE</u> | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 | ISSUED     | <u>DECREASED</u>    | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sewer Utility Bonds | 2/07/2018               | \$ 8,376,0                     | 2/1/2019<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2020<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030<br>2/1/2030 |        | 311,000.00 320,000.00 320,000.00 330,000.00 340,000.00 355,000.00 365,000.00 400,000.00 420,000.00 435,000.00 455,000.00 480,000.00 495,000.00 515,000.00 530,000.00 545,000.00 545,000.00 |                         | \$<br>12,005,000.00 \$          | 8,376,000. | \$<br>370,000.00 \$ | 8,376,000.00<br>20,011,000.00   |
|                     |                         |                                |  |        |  | REF.                    | D                               | D-5:D-26   | D-20                | Ď                               |

### TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

### SCHEDULE OF NEW JERSEY ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST FUND LOANS PAYABLE

|                         | DATE OF                                   | ORIGINAL  | LOANS (  | JRITIES<br>OUTSTA<br>IBER 31, | NDING<br>, 2018  | INTEREST   | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER      |                  | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| <u>PURPOSE</u>          | <u>ISSUE</u>                              | <u>ISSUE</u>  | DATE   |                               | AMOUNT   | <u>RATE</u>  | <u>31, 2017</u>          | DECREASED        | <u>31, 2018</u>     |
| Skillman - Fund Loan    | 2010 \$ Loan Forgiveness Loan Defeased \$ | 10,939,534.00<br>(5,000,000.00)<br>(353,840.00)<br>5,585,694.00 | 2019-2027<br>2029  | \$                            | 329,974.11<br>306,108.24   | 0%<br>0%   | \$<br>\$<br>3,605,849.34 | \$<br>329,974.11 | 3,275,875.23        |
| Skiltman - Trust Loan   | 2010 \$ Loan Defeased Svg Credit \$       | 3,780,000.00<br>(325,000.00)<br>(120,000.00)<br>3,335,000.00    | 08/01/2019<br>08/01/2020<br>08/01/2021<br>08/01/2022<br>08/01/2023<br>08/01/2024<br>08/01/2025<br>08/01/2026<br>08/01/2027<br>08/01/2028               |                               | 185,000.00<br>194,000.00<br>202,000.00<br>209,000.00<br>218,000.00<br>228,000.00<br>237,000.00<br>246,000.00<br>252,000.00<br>229,000.00               | 4.00%<br>3.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%                   | 2,505,000.00             | 305,000.00       | 2,200,000.00        |
| Pike Brook - Fund Loan  | 2010 \$                                   | 3,310,235.00  | 2019-2028<br>2029  |                               | 183,901.93<br>183,902.19   | 0%<br>0%   | 2,206,823.42             | 183,901.93       | 2,022,921.49        |
| Pike Brook - Trust Loan | 2010 \$ Svg Credit                        | 4,400,000.00<br>(160,000.00)<br>4,240,000.00                    | 08/01/2019<br>08/01/2020<br>08/01/2021<br>08/01/2022<br>08/01/2023<br>08/01/2024<br>08/01/2025<br>08/01/2026<br>08/01/2027<br>08/01/2028<br>08/01/2029 |                               | 218,000.00<br>223,000.00<br>235,000.00<br>241,000.00<br>251,000.00<br>265,000.00<br>275,000.00<br>284,000.00<br>295,000.00<br>309,000.00<br>319,000.00 | 4.00%<br>3.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00% | 3,295,000.00             | 380,000.00       | 2,915,000.00        |

"D-24" <u>SHEET #2</u>

### TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

# SCHEDULE OF NEW JERSEY ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST FUND LOANS PAYABLE

| <u>PURPOSE</u>          | DATE OF<br><u>ISSUE</u> |                 | ORIGINAL<br>ISSUE                            | LOANS (   | ES OF<br>FANDING<br>31, 2018<br>AMOUNT   | INTEREST<br><u>RATE</u>  |                | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017          | DECREASED                    | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pike Brook - Fund Loan  | 2010<br>Loan Defeased   | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 8,111,250.00<br>(330,582.00)<br>7,780,668.00 | 2019-2029<br>2029   | \$<br>426,907.89<br>96,325.98  | 0%<br>0%   | \$             | \$<br>5,219,220.66                       | \$<br>426,907.89             | 4,792,312.77                    |
| Pike Brook - Trust Loan | 2010                    | \$              | 1,675,000.00                                 | 8/1/2019-20<br>8/1/2021<br>8/1/2022-23<br>8/1/2024<br>8/1/2025<br>8/1/2026<br>8/1/2027<br>8/1/2028-29<br>8/1/2030 | 80,000.00<br>85,000.00<br>90,000.00<br>95,000.00<br>100,000.00<br>105,000.00<br>110,000.00<br>115,000.00<br>120,000.00 | 4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.13%<br>4.25%<br>4.38% | <br>\$ <u></u> | 1,260,00 <u>0.00</u><br>18,091,893.42 \$ | 75,000.00<br>1,700,783.93 \$ | 1,185,000.00<br>16,391,109.49   |
|                         |                         |                 |  |   | <u>R</u>   | EF.  |                | D  | D-20                         | D                               |

# **TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY**

# SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

# SCHEDULE OF MISCELLANEOUS DEPOSITS

| ACCOUNT                  |      | CASH<br><u>RECEIVED</u> | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br><u>31, 2018</u> |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|--|
| Reserve for Debt Service | \$   | 604,088.36 \$           | 604,088.36                             |
|                          | \$   | 604,088.36 \$           | 604,088.36                             |
|                          | REF. | D-5                     | D                                      |

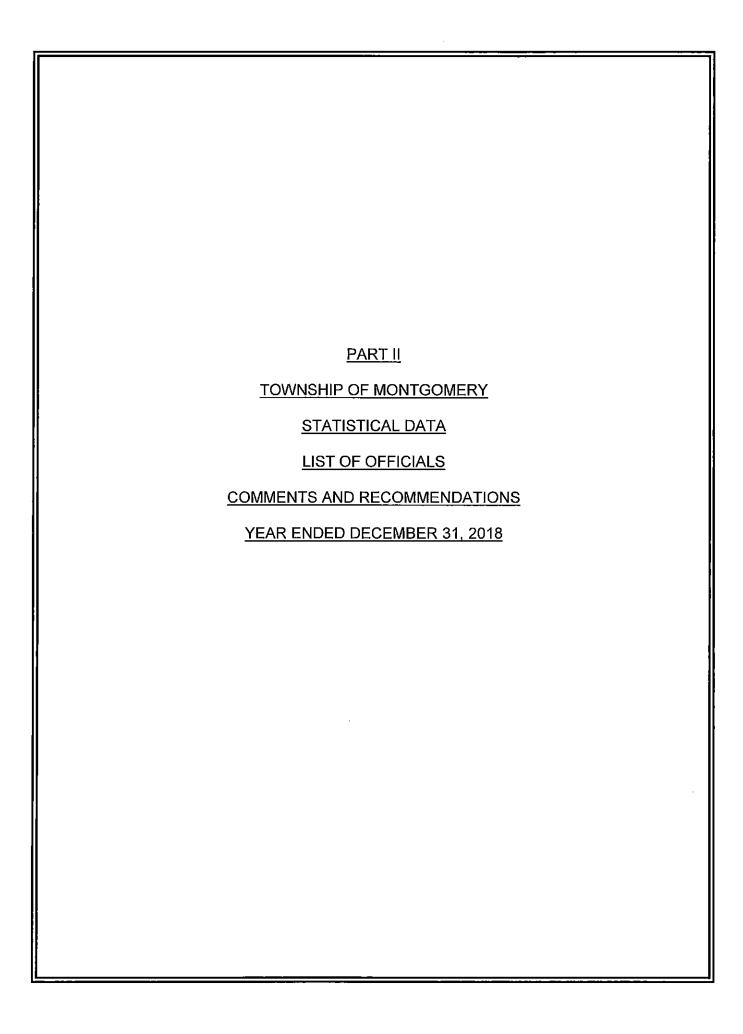
<u>"D-26"</u>

# TOWNSHIP OF MONTGOMERY

### SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

# SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

| ORDINANCE<br><u>NUMBER</u> | IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION                             |      | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2017 | AUTHORIZATIONS | BONDS<br>ISSUED | CASH<br><u>RECEIPTS</u> | BALANCE<br>DECEMBER<br>31, 2018 |
|----------------------------|---|------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1999-0984                  | Beden Brook Watershed                               | \$   | 103,086.40 \$                   | \$             | \$              | 103,086.40 \$           |                                 |
| 2009-1320                  | Upgrade to Pike Brook Wastewater<br>Treatment Plant |      | 1,834,097.00                    |                |                 |                         | 1,834,097.00                    |
| 2010-1363                  | Sewer Utility Improvements                          |      | 25,321.80                       |                |                 | 25,321.80               |                                 |
| 2011-1388                  | Various Sewer Improvements                          |      | 82,640.60                       |                |                 |                         | 82,640.60                       |
| 2012-1417                  | Acquisition of Certain Equipment                    |      | 718.00                          |                |                 |                         | 718.00                          |
| 2013-1444                  | Various Sewer Utility Improvements                  |      | 13,659.00                       |                |                 |                         | 13,659.00                       |
| 2014-1473                  | Various Sewer Utility Improvements                  |      | 7,850.00                        |                |                 |                         | 7,850.00                        |
| 2015-1495                  | Various Sewer Utility Improvements                  |      | 6,626,000.00                    |                | 6,236,586.00    |                         | 389,414.00                      |
| 2016-1522                  | Various Sewer Utility Improvements                  |      | 2,273,500.00                    |                | 2,139,414.00    |                         | 134,086.00                      |
| 2017-1543                  | Various Sewer Utility Improvements                  |      | 52,125.00                       |                |                 |                         | 52,125.00                       |
| 2018-1575                  | Various Sewer Utility Improvements                  | _    |                                 | 642,500.00     |                 |                         | 642,500.00                      |
|                            |   | \$ _ | 11,018,997.80 \$                | 642,500.00 \$  | 8,376,000.00 \$ | 128,408.20 \$           | 3,157,089.60                    |
|                            |   | REF. |                                 | D-19           | D-23            | D-20                    |                                 |



# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - CURRENT FUND

|   |     | YEAR 2         | 2018     |     | YEAR 2017      |          |  |
|---|-----|----------------|----------|-----|----------------|----------|--|
|   | _   | AMOUNT         | <u>%</u> |     | AMOUNT         | <u>%</u> |  |
| REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME REALIZED                         |     |                |          |     |                |          |  |
| Fund Balance Utilized Miscellaneous-From Other Than Local | \$  | 4,325,000.00   | 3.24     | \$  | 4,325,000.00   | 3.28     |  |
| Property Tax Levies Collection of Delinquent Taxes and    |     | 11,237,498.78  | 8.41     |     | 11,169,626.21  | 8.48     |  |
| Tax Title Liens   |     | 600,569.68     | 0.45     |     | 626,789.02     | 0.48     |  |
| Collection of Current Tax Levy                            | _   | 117,430,775.43 | 87.90    | _   | 115,639,930.60 | 87.76    |  |
| TOTAL INCOME  | \$_ | 133,593,843.89 | 100.00%  | \$_ | 131,761,345.83 | 100.00%  |  |
| <u>EXPENDITURES</u>                                       |     |                |          |     |                |          |  |
| Budget Expenditures:                                      |     |                |          |     |                |          |  |
| Municipal Purposes  | \$  | 27,404,877.95  | 21.16    | \$  | 26,395,500.46  | 20.90    |  |
| County Taxes  |     | 18,583,106.26  | 14.35    |     | 18,502,649.47  | 14.65    |  |
| School Taxes  |     | 80,085,091.00  | 61.84    |     | 78,131,701.00  | 61.86    |  |
| Municipal Open Space Taxes                                |     | 1,547,772.24   | 1.20     |     | 1,539,083.41   | 1.22     |  |
| Special District Taxes                                    |     | 1,854,870.00   | 1.43     |     | 1,721,050.00   | 1.36     |  |
| Other   | _   | 29,962.50      | 0.02     | -   | 14,287.29      | 0.01     |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | \$_ | 129,505,679.95 | 100.00%  | \$_ | 126,304,271.63 | 100.00%  |  |
| Excess in Revenue   | \$  | 4,088,163.94   |          | \$  | 5,457,074.20   |          |  |
| Fund Balance, January 1                                   | _   | 8,311,332.11   |          | _   | 7,179,257.91   |          |  |
|   | \$  | 12,399,496.05  |          | \$  | 12,636,332.11  |          |  |
| Less: Utilization as Anticipated Revenue                  | _   | 4,325,000.00   |          | _   | 4,325,000.00   |          |  |
| Fund Balance, December 31                                 | \$_ | 8,074,496.05   |          | \$_ | 8,311,332.11   |          |  |

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE-SEWER UTILITY FUND

|  | YEAR  | R 2018                         | YEAR 2017   |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|  | AMOUNT  | <u>%</u>                       | AMOUNT  | <u>%</u>                                |  |
| REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME REALIZED  |   |                                |   |   |  |
| Fund Balance Utilized<br>Collection of Sewer Use Charges<br>Miscellaneous-From Other Than Sewer Use  | \$ 750,000.00<br>5,845,226.92<br>1,863,039.96               | 8.87<br>69.11<br>22.03         | \$ 750,000.00<br>5,861,678.32<br>1,715,716.92                           | 9.01<br>70.39<br>20.60                  |  |
| TOTAL INCOME   | \$ 8,458,266.88   | 100.00%                        | \$ 8,327,395.24   | 100.00%                                 |  |
| <u>EXPENDITURES</u>  |   |                                |   |   |  |
| Budget Expenditures: Operating Capital Improvements Debt Service Deferred Charges and Regulatory Expenditures Surplus (General Budget) Other | \$ 3,453,950.00<br>2,839,200.00<br>332,408.20<br>493,000.00 | 48.52<br>39.88<br>4.67<br>6.93 | \$ 3,449,975.00<br>2,405,727.97<br>198,000.00<br>715,000.00<br>1,775.34 | 50.96<br>35.53<br>2.92<br>10.56<br>0.03 |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | \$_7,118,558.20   | 100.00%                        | \$ 6,770,478.31   | 100.00%                                 |  |
| Excess in Revenue  | \$ 1,339,708.68   |                                | \$ 1,556,916.93   |   |  |
| Fund Balance, January 1  | 3,698,621.64  |                                | 2,891,704.71  |   |  |
|  | \$ 5,038,330.32   |                                | \$ 4,448,621.64   |   |  |
| Decreased by:<br>Utilization as Anticipated Revenue  | 750,000.00  |                                | 750,000.00  |   |  |
| Fund Balance, December 31  | \$ <u>4,288,330.32</u>                                      |                                | \$3,698,621.64_   |   |  |

# COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF TAX RATE INFORMATION

|                                    | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tax Rate                           | \$3.025     | \$2.978     | \$2.978     |
| Appointment of Tax Rate: Municipal | \$0.400     | \$0.387     | \$0.387     |
| Municipal Open Space               | 0.040       | 0.040       | 0.040       |
| County                             | 0.387       | 0.388       | 0.388       |
| County Open Space                  | 0.037       | 0.037       | 0.037       |
| County Library                     | 0.058       | 0.057       | 0.057       |
| Regional School                    | 2.103_      | 2.069       | 2.069       |
| Assessed Valuation:                |             |             |             |

| 2018 | \$_ 3,848,704,985.00 |                     |                            |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 2017 |                      | \$ 3,829,547,388.00 |                            |
| 2016 |                      |                     | \$ <u>3,782,581,566.00</u> |

# COMPARISON OF TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTION CURRENTLY

A study of this tabulation could indicate a possible trend in future tax levies. A decrease in the percentage of current collection could be an indication of a probable increase in future tax levies.

| Сι | JR | RE | ΞΝ | T | ΙΥ |
|----|----|----|----|---|----|
|    |    |    |    |   |    |

| <u>YEAR</u>  | TAX LEVY                               | CASH<br>COLLECTIONS                    | PERCENTAGE<br>OF<br><u>COLLECTION</u> |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2018<br>2017 | \$<br>118,923,624.25<br>116,334,879.25 | \$<br>117,930,775.43<br>115,639,930.60 | 99.16%<br>99.40%                      |
| 2016         | 114,182,237.22                         | 113,494,996.42                         | 99.39%                                |

### **DELINQUENT TAXES AND TAX TITLE LIENS**

This tabulation includes a comparison expressed in percentage of the total delinquent taxes, in relation to the tax levies of the last three years:

| <u>YEAR</u> | AMOUNT OF<br>TAX TITLE<br><u>LIENS</u> | AMOUNT OF<br>DELINQUENT<br><u>TAXES</u> | TOTAL<br><u>DELINQUENT</u> | PERCENTAGE<br>OF TAX<br><u>LEVY</u> |
|-------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2018        | \$<br>381,096.65                       | \$<br>908,117.39                        | \$<br>1,289,214.04         | 1.08%                               |
| 2017        | 357,924.36                             | 608,168.16                              | 966,092.52                 | 0.83%                               |
| 2016        | 333,616.55                             | 627,339.75                              | 960,956.30                 | 0.84%                               |

### PROPERTY ACQUIRED BY TAX TITLE LIEN LIQUIDATION

The value of property acquired by liquidation of tax title liens on December 31, on the basis of the last assessed valuation of such properties, was as follows:

| <u>YEAR</u> | AMOUNT       |
|-------------|--------------|
| 2018        | \$115,210.00 |
| 2017        | 115,210.00   |
| 2016        | 115,210.00   |

### **COMPARISON OF SEWER UTILITY LEVIES**

| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>LEVY</u>        | CASH<br>COLLECTIONS * |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2018        | \$<br>5,972,391.09 | \$<br>5,845,226.92    |
| 2017        | 5,828,604.00       | 5,861,678.32          |
| 2016        | 5,810,776.97       | 5,828,590.52          |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Collection of Prior Year Levies

# **COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF FUND BALANCES**

|                              |             |                    |           | UTILIZED       |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                              |             | BALANCE            |           | IN BUDGET OF   |
|                              | <u>YEAR</u> | DECEMBER 31        | <u>Sl</u> | JCCEEDING YEAR |
|                              | 2018        | \$<br>8,081,535.50 | \$        | 4,554,000.00   |
|                              | 2017        | 8,311,332.11       |           | 4,325,000.00   |
| Current Fund                 | 2016        | 7,179,257.91       |           | 4,325,000.00   |
|                              | 2015        | 6,387,852.80       |           | 4,750,000.00   |
|                              | 2014        | 6,304,057.15       |           | 4,305,000.00   |
|                              |             |                    |           |                |
|                              | 2018        | \$<br>4,288,330.32 | \$        | 750,000.00     |
|                              | 2017        | 3,698,621.64       |           | 750,000.00     |
| Sewer Utility Operating Fund | 2016        | 2,891,704.71       |           | 750,000.00     |
|                              | 2015        | 2,439,232.18       |           | 750,000.00     |
|                              | 2014        | 1,896,013.00       |           | 750,000.00     |

# OFFICIALS IN OFFICE AND SURETY BONDS

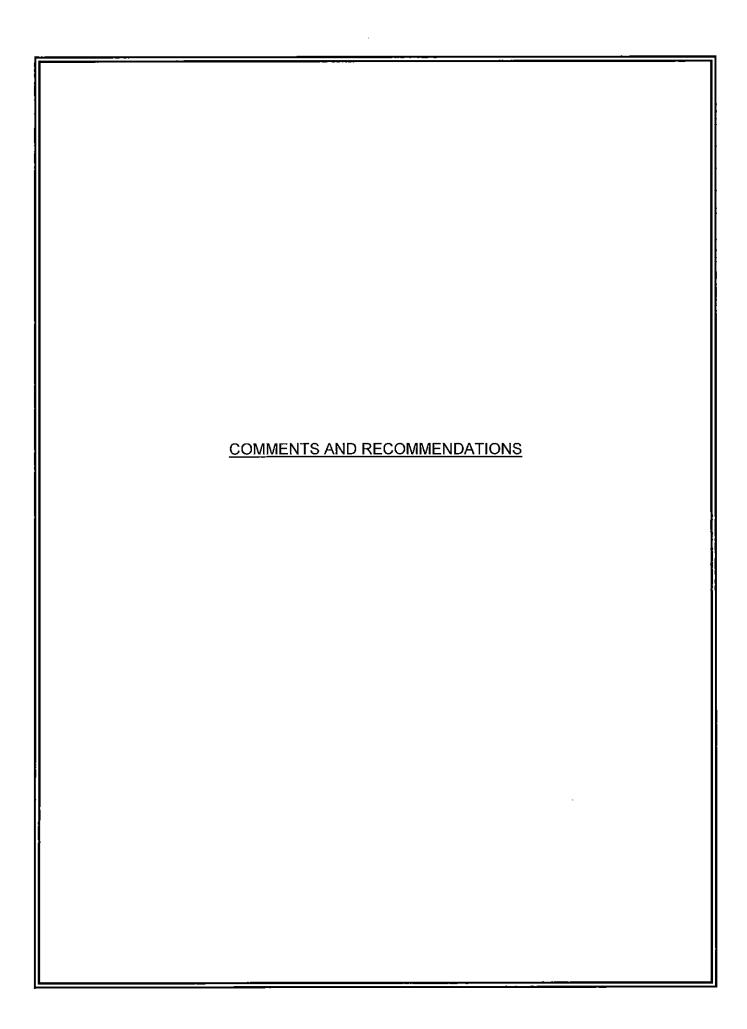
The following officials were in office during the period under audit:

| <u>NAME</u>           | <u>TITLE</u>   | AMOUNT<br>OF BOND | NAME OF SURETY |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Mark Conforti         | Mayor to 8/2/18                                      |                   |                |
| Christine Madrid      | Deputy Mayor,<br>Mayor from 8/2/18                   |                   |                |
| Patricia Graham       | Committeeperson,<br>Deputy Mayor 8/16/18 to 12/20/18 |                   |                |
| Kamran Quraishi       | Committeeperson,<br>Deputy Mayor from 12/20/2018     |                   |                |
| Ed Trzaska            | Committeeperson                                      |                   |                |
| Sadaf F. Jaffer       | Committeeperson                                      |                   |                |
| Kristina P. Hadinger  | Attorney to July 2018                                |                   |                |
| Kevin Van Hise        | Attorney from July 2018                              |                   |                |
| Donato Nieman         | Administrator  |                   |                |
| Donna Kukla           | Township Clerk                                       |                   |                |
| Michael W. Pitts, Jr. | Chief Financial Officer/<br>Tax Collector            | \$1,000,000.00    | M.J.J.I.F.     |
| Ryan Riccio           | Tax Assessor to March 2018                           |                   |                |
| Glenn Stives          | Tax Assessor from April 2018                         |                   |                |
| Francesco Taddeo      | Magistrate   | \$1,000,000.00    | M.J.J.I.F.     |
| Susan Keeth           | Court Administrator                                  |                   |                |
| Tom Wain              | Police Captain/Director                              |                   |                |
| Roy Mondi             | Construction Code Official                           |                   |                |
| Gail Smith            | Municipal Engineer                                   |                   |                |
| . All -45-4 - 4-41-1  |  |                   | :              |

All other employees were covered under a blanket bond in the amount of \$950,000.00 issued by the Mid Jersey Joint Insurance Fund (M.J.J.I.F.)

All bonds were examined and were properly executed.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### **GENERAL COMMENTS**

# CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE ADVERTISED FOR (N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4)

Every contract or agreement for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the cost or the contract price whereof is to be paid with or out of public funds, not included within the terms of Section 3 of this act, shall be made or awarded only by the governing body of the contracting unit after public advertising for bids and bidding therefore, except as is provided otherwise in this act or specifically by any other law. No work, materials or supplies shall be undertaken, acquired or furnished for a sum exceeding in the aggregate the amount set forth in or the amount calculated by the Governor pursuant to Section 3 of P.L. 1971 c.198 (C.40A:11-3), except by contract or agreement.

Effective July 1, 2015, the bid threshold in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 is \$17,500.00. In accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3 and authorized by a resolution dated July 2, 2015 of the governing body, the bid threshold for all purchases made by the Township's qualified purchasing agent is \$40,000.00.

The governing body of the municipality has the responsibility of determining whether the expenditures in any category will exceed \$40,000.00 within the fiscal year. Where question arises as to whether any contract or agreement might result in violation of the statute the Counsel's opinion should be sought before a commitment is made.

The minutes indicate that bids were requested by public advertising for the following items:

Stage II Wastewater Treatment Plant Headworks Upgrade Road Improvement Project Chemicals for Wastewater Treatment Sewer Crossing Restoration Fleet Management and Maintenance Services

Inasmuch as the system of records did not provide for an accumulation of payments for categories for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the results of such an accumulation could not reasonably be ascertained. Disbursements were reviewed, however, to determine whether any clear cut violations existed. Our audit of expenditures did not reveal any individual payments, contracts or agreements in excess of \$40,000.00 "for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies" other than those where bids had been previously sought by public advertisement or where a resolution had been previously adopted under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6.

The minutes indicate that resolution authorizing contracts or agreements for "Professional Services" per N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 was advertised during 2018 for the following professional services:

Township Auditor Township Engineer Township Attorney Bond Counsel Risk Management Consultant Landscape Architect Financial Advisors Township Planner

### COLLECTION OF INTEREST ON DELINQUENT TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

The governing body on January 8, 2018 adopted the following resolution authorizing interest to be charged on delinquent taxes.

WHEREAS, N.J.S.A. 54:4-67 permits the Township to establish by resolution the rate of interest to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes or assessments on any installment which is not made within the tenth calendar day following the date upon which same became due and payable; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 75, P.L. 1991, now permits the governing body to establish a penalty to be charged to a taxpayer with a delinquency in excess of \$10,000.00 who fails to pay that delinquency prior to the end of the calendar year: and

WHEREAS, the Township Committee of the Township of Montgomery finds it to be in the best interests of the Township to establish said penalty.

BE IT RESOLVED By the Township Committee of the Township of Montgomery as follows:

- 1. Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 54:4-67, the Township Committee of the Township of Montgomery reaffirms that the following interest shall be charged for the nonpayment of taxes or assessments on any installment which is not made within the tenth calendar day following the date upon which same became payable: 8% per annum on the first \$1,500.00 of the delinquency and 18% per annum on any amount in excess of \$1,500.00, to be calculated from the date the tax was payable until the date of actual payment. The term "delinquent" as used herein shall mean the sum of all taxes and municipal charges due on a given parcel of property covering any number of quarters or years.
- 2. In addition, the Township Committee hereby fixes as a penalty to be charged to a taxpayer with a delinquency in excess of \$10,000.00 who fails to pay that delinquency prior to the end of the calendar year an additional sum of 6% of the amount of the delinquency.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Tax Collector is hereby authorized to waive the interest charge on delinquent taxes where payment is received within 10 days after the due date and that any installment receiver after the expiration of this grace period bear interest from the due date.

It appears from an examination of the records that interest was collected in accordance with the forgoing resolution.

### **DELINQUENT TAXES AND TAX TITLE LIENS**

The last tax sale was held on October 24, 2018 and was complete.

Inspection of tax sale certificates on file revealed that all tax sale certificates were available for audit.

The following comparison is made of the number of tax title liens receivable on December 31st of the last three years:

|             | NUMBER          |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>OF LIENS</u> |
|             |                 |
| 2018        | 25              |
| 2017        | 23              |
| 2016        | 24              |

It is essential to good management that all means provided by statute be utilized to liquidate tax title liens in order to get such properties back on a tax paying basis.

### **CONFIRMATION OF DELINQUENT TAXES AND OTHER CHARGES**

A confirmation of delinquent charges and current payments was made in accordance with the regulations of the Division of Local Government Services consisting of verification notices as follows:

| TYPE   | NUMBER |
|--|--------|
| Delinquent Tax Positive Confirmation           | 10     |
| Delinquent Utility Rent Positive Confirmation  | 10     |
| Information Tax Current Positive Confirmation  | 10     |
| Information Utility Rent Positive Confirmation | 10     |

### OTHER COMMENTS

### Interfunds

Transactions invariably occur in one fund which requires a corresponding entry to be made in another fund, thus creating interfund balances. References to the various balance sheets show the interfund balances remaining at year end. As a general rule all interfund balances should be closed out as of the end of the year.

# **RECOMMENDATIONS**

None

| • |   |  |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
| , |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   | • |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  | , |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |